POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) <u>Heading of the Part</u>: Water Quality Standards
- 2) <u>Code Citation</u>: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302

4.

3)	Section Numbers:	Proposed Action:			
	302.101	Amendment			
	302.102	Amendment			
	302.401	Amendment			
	302.401	Amendment			
	302.404	Amendment			
	302.405	Amendment			
	302.407	Amendment			
	302.408	Amendment			
	302.409	Amendment			
	302.410	Amendment			
	302.412	New Section			
	302.601	Amendment			
	302.648	Amendment			
	302.657	Amendment			

- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]
- 5) <u>A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved</u>: For a more detailed description, please see the Board's opinion and order of September 18, 2014 in R08-9(D). The Board proposes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System (CAWS) and the Lower Des Plaines River (LDPR) that are necessary to meet the aquatic life uses for those waterways. The Board is proposing the standards for many constituents as recommended by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), with two notable exceptions. The Board finds that the 500 mg/L chloride standard must be adapted for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (CSSC) from December 1 until April 30. Therefore the Board proposes for the CSSC a numeric standard of 620 mg/L as an acute water quality standard and 990 mg/L as a chronic water quality standard for chloride from December 1 until April 30. The Board also finds that the temperature water quality standards proposed by IEPA as well as those suggested by other participants are not appropriate. Therefore, the Board proposes that the General Use temperature standards apply to the waterways.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking:



STATE OF ILLINOIS Poliution Control Board

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Lower Des Plaines River Use Attainability Analysis Final Report. AquaNova International, Ltd. and Hey & Associates, Inc., prepared for Illinois EPA (December 2003).
- Chicago Area Waterway System Use Attainability Analysis Final Report. Camp, Dresser and McKee, prepared for Illinois EPA (August 2007).
- Interim Economic Guidance for Water Quality Standards Workbook (Appendix M to the Water Quality Standards Handbook—Second Edition, EPA-823-B-94-005b). U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA-823-B-95-002) (March 1995).
- Illinois Sanitary Water Board Rules and Regulations SWB-8 Water Quality Standards, Interstate Waters, Illinois River and Lower Section of Des Plaines River (REF. 348.025 ISWB SWB-8 C.2) (Criteria Adopted December 1, 1966; Implementation Plan Submitted August 10, 1967; Approved by U.S. Dept. of Interior January 27, 1968; Sanitary Water Board Reapproved March 5, 1968).
- Illinois Sanitary Water Board Rules and Regulations SWB-15 Water Quality Standards, Interstate Waters, Chicago River and Calumet River System and Calumet Harbor Basin (REF. 348.025 ISWB SWB-15 C.2) (Adopted by Board June 28, 1967; Approved by U.S. Dept. of Interior January 27, 1968; Sanitary Water Board reapproval March 5, 1968).
- Ordinance: Code of Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Title 2: Forest Preserve District Lands and Properties, Chapter 4: Recreation in the Forest Preserve.
- Inventory of Public Access Locations along the Chicago Area Waterway System. Illinois EPA, Bureau of Water (May 15, 2007).
- Description of the Chicago Waterway System: Use Attainability Analysis Study Conducted by Illinois EPA Bureau of Water in Cooperation with MWRDGC. MWRDGC, Research and Development (May 2002).
- Minutes from the June 23, 2005 Dispersal Barrier Advisory Panel. Philip B. Moy, University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute (June 23, 2005).
- Chicago Area Waterways Health Precautions Pamphlet. MWRDGC, Illinois Department of Public Health, U.S. EPA, Illinois EPA (October 2003).

1

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Bacteria 1986. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA440/5-84-002) (January 1986).
- Analysis of Physical Habitat Quality and Limitations to Waterways in the Chicago Area. Center for Applied Bioassessment and Biocriteria, prepared for U.S. EPA Region 5 (2004).
- Aquatic Life and Habitat Data Collected in 2006 on the Illinois and Des Plaines Rivers. Midwest Biodiversity Institute, prepared for U.S. EPA Region 5 (2006).
- Biological Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Volume II: Users Manual for Biological and Field Assessment of Ohio Surface Waters. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Surface Water Section (Updated January 1, 1988).
- Interpreting Illinois Fish-IBI Scores, DRAFT: January 2005. Illinois EPA, Bureau of Water (January 2005).
- Quality Criteria for Water 1986 (gold book). U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA 440/5-86-001) pp. 17-21, 34, 76-79, 168-171 and 253-261 (May 1, 1986).
- 2001-2006 Effluent Sample Results for Temperature at Water Reclamation Plants, 2005 and 2006 Water Quality Sample Results for Temperature, pH, Alkalinity and Chloride, and Calculations of H2CO3 (soluble CO2) in Chicago Area Waterways in 2005 and 2006. MWRDGC, Research and Development (June 4, 2007).
- Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Dissolved Oxygen. U.S. EPA Office of Water Regulations and Standards. Criteria and Standards Division. Washington, D.C (EPA 440/5-86-003) (April 1986).
- 1995 Updates: Water Quality Criteria Documents for the Protection of Aquatic Life in Ambient Water. U.S. EPA Office of Water 4301 (EPA-820-B-96-001) (September 1996).
- The Metals Translator: Guidance for Calculating A Total Recoverable Permit Limit From A Dissolved Criterion. U.S. EPA Office of Water 4305 (EPA-823-B-96-007) (June 1996).
- 2001 Update of Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Cadmium. U.S. EPA Office

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of Water 4304 (EPA-822-R-01-001) (April 2001).

.

.

- 2005 and 2006 Water Quality Sample Results for Hardness, Cadmium, Nickel and Zinc and Calculated Compliance Rates with Proposed Chronic Standards for the Respective Metals. MWRDGC, Research and Development (April 25, 2007).
- 2005 and 2006 Effluent Sample Results for Hardness and Cadmium at Calumet, North Side, and Stickney Water Reclamation Plants. MWRDGC, Research and Development (May 1, 2007).
- Quality Criteria for Water. U.S. EPA (PB-263 943) pp. 152-159 (1976).
- Ambient Water Quality for Silver. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA 440/5-80-071) (October 1980).
- Derivation of a Colorado State Manganese Table Value Standard for the Protection of Aquatic Life. William A. Stubblefield and James R. Hockett. ENSR Corporation (July 2000).
- Temperature Criteria Options for the Lower Des Plaines River. Chris O. Yoder, Research Director. Midwest Biodiversity Institute, Columbus, Ohio (October 11, 2005).
- Letter from Chris Yoder, Midwest Biodiversity Institute, to Toby Frevert, Illinois EPA Bureau of Water (July 11, 2007).
- 1999 Update of Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Ammonia. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA-822-R-99-014) (December 1999).
- The Upper Illinois Waterway Study Interim Report. 1994 Ichythoplankton Investigation RM 276.2-321.7. EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, prepared for Commonwealth Edison Co. (April 1995).
- 2004 Lower Des Plaines River Fisheries Investigation RM 274.4-285.5. EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, prepared for Midwest Generation, EME, LLC (November 2005).
- Master Plan North Side Water Reclamation Plant and Surrounding Chicago Waterways, Technical Memorandum 1WQ: Disinfection Evaluation. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (August 26,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2005).

.

• Technical Memorandum 4WQ Supplemental Aeration of the North and South Branches of the Chicago River MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (January 12, 2007).

 $\frac{5}{14}$

- Technical Memorandum 5WQ Flow Augmentation of the Upper North Shore Channel MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (January 12, 2007).
- Technical Memorandum 6WQ Flow Augmentation and Supplemental Aeration of the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (January 12, 2007).
- Memorandum of Understanding By and Between Midwest Generation LLC and Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Revised 12/10/2006 3:21:06 PM.
- A River is Reborn Use Attainability Analysis for the Lower Des Plaines River, Illinois. Vladimir Novotny, Neal O'Reilly, Timothy Ehlinger, Toby Frevert and Scott Twait. Water Environment Research, Volume 79, Number 1, pp. 68-80.
- Chicago Area Waterway System Habitat Evaluation And Improvement Study: Habitat Evaluation Report And Habitat Improvement Report, Prepared for the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago by LimnoTech

Statutes and Regulations

Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act) 33 USC 1251

Beaches Environmental Assessment and Coastal Health Act 2000 (Beach Act), 33 USC 1313

Illinois Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/1]

40 CFR Part 131 (Water Quality Standards)

U.S. EPA Guidance Documents

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Water Quality Standards Handbook: Second Edition, EPA-823-B-94-005a, U.S. EPA Office of Water (4305) (August 1994)

Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, PB85-227049, U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratories (1985) (reproduced by National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce).

Board Opinions

. .

In the Matter of: Petition of Commonwealth Edison Company for an Adjusted Standard from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.211(d) and (e), AS 96-10 (October 3, 1996) and (March 16, 2000).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 91-29 (Variance – Water) (November 21, 1991).

In the Matter of: Proposed Determination of No Significant Ecological Damage for the Joliet Generating Station, PCB 87-93 (November 15, 1989).

In the Matter of: Water Quality and Effluent Standards Applicable to the Chicago River System and Calumet River System, R 87-27 (May 19, 1988).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 84-33 (Variance – Water) (December 20, 1984).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 78-79 (Variance – Water) (May 25, 1978).

In the Matter of: Water Quality Standards Revisions, R72-4 (November 8, 1973).

In the Matter of: Water Quality Standards Revisions, R71-14 (Consolidated with R70-8 and R71-20) (March 7, 1972).

Petition of Commonwealth Edison Company for Adjusted Standard from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.211(d) and (e), AS 96-10 (Oct. 3, 1996).

7) <u>Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect?</u> No

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8) <u>Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date</u>? No

. . . .

- 9) <u>Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference</u>? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives</u>: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3].
- 12) <u>Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed</u> <u>rulemaking</u>: Interested persons may download copies of the Board's opinion and order in R08-09(D) from the Board's Web site at http://www.ipcb.state.il.us and may also request copies by calling the Clerk's office at 312/814-3620.

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for 45 days after the date of publication in the *Illinois Register*. Comments should refer to Docket R08-08(D) and be addressed to:

Clerk's Office Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph St., Suite 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) <u>Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations</u> <u>affected</u>: This rulemaking establishes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System and Lower Des Plaines River; any small business, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporation that discharges to those waterways will be impacted.
 - B) <u>Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance</u>: None
 - C) <u>Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance</u>: Wastewater treatment plant staff; possibly an environmental engineer.
- 14) <u>Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized</u>: January 2014

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



1		TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
2		SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
3		CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
4		
5		PART 302
6		WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
7		
8		SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS
9		
10	Section	
11	302.100	Definitions
12	302.101	Scope and Applicability
13	302.102	Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs
14	302.103	Stream Flows
15	302.104	Main River Temperatures
16	302.105	Antidegradation
17		
18		SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
19		
20	Section	
21	302.201	Scope and Applicability
22	302.202	Purpose
23	302.203	Offensive Conditions
24	302.204	pH
25	302.205	Phosphorus
26	302.206	Dissolved Oxygen
27	302.207	Radioactivity
28	302.208	Numeric Standards for Chemical Constituents
29	302.209	Fecal Coliform
30	302.210	Other Toxic Substances
31	302.211	Temperature
32	302.212	Total Ammonia Nitrogen
33	302.213	Effluent Modified Waters (Ammonia) (Repealed)
34		
35	SUBP.	ART C: PUBLIC AND FOOD PROCESSING WATER SUPPLY STANDARDS
36	<i>a</i>	
37	Section	
38	302.301	Scope and Applicability
39	302.302	Algicide Permits
40	302.303	Finished Water Standards
41	302.304	Chemical Constituents
42	302.305	Other Contaminants
43	302.306	Fecal Collform

.

44	302.307	Radium 226 and 228			
45					
46	SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES				
47	RIVER WATER QUALITYSECONDARY CONTACT AND				
48		INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS			
49					
50	Section				
51	302.401	Scope and Applicability			
52	302.402	Purpose			
53	302.403	Unnatural Sludge			
54	302.404	pH			
55	302.405	Dissolved Oxygen			
56	302.406	Fecal Coliform (Repealed)			
57	302.407	Chemical Constituents			
58	302.408	Temperature			
59	302.409	Cyanide for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly			
60		Creek)			
61	302.410	Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life			
62	<u>302.412</u>	Total Ammonia Nitrogen			
63					
64	SUB	PART E: LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN WATER QUALITY STANDARDS			
65					
66	Section				
67	302.501	Scope, Applicability, and Definitions			
68	302.502	Dissolved Oxygen			
69	302.503	pH			
70	302.504	Chemical Constituents			
71	302.505	Fecal Coliform			
72	302.506	Temperature			
73	302.507	Thermal Standards for Existing Sources on January 1, 1971			
74	302.508	Thermal Standards for Sources Under Construction But Not In Operation on			
75		January 1, 1971			
76	302.509	Other Sources			
77	302.510	Incorporations by Reference			
78	302.515	Offensive Conditions			
79	302.520	Regulation and Designation of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)			
80	302.521	Supplemental Antidegradation Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of			
81		Concern (BCCs)			
82	302.525	Radioactivity			
83	302.530	Supplemental Mixing Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern			
84		(BCCs)			
85	302.535	Ammonia Nitrogen			
86	302.540	Other Toxic Substances			

87	302.545	Data Requirements
88	302.550	Analytical Testing
89 90	302.553	Determining the Lake Michigan Aquatic Toxicity Criteria or Values – General Procedures
91 02	302.555	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion
92	202 560	(LMAATC). Independent of water Chemistry Determining the Tigr I Lake Michigan Design Acute Acustic Life Texisity
95	302.360	Criterian (LMAATC), Dependent on Water Chamistre
94	202 562	Determining the Tigr II Lake Mishinger Design Agents Agentic Life Terrisity Value
95	302.563	Determining the Her II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity value
90	202 565	(LMAAIV) Determining the Leber Michigan Desig Chargin America Life Terrisite Criterian
97	302.565	Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion
98		(LMCATC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value
99	202 570	(LMCATV)
100	302.570	Procedures for Deriving Bioaccumulation Factors for the Lake Michigan Basin
101	302.575	Procedures for Deriving Tier I Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake
102	000 500	Michigan Basin to Protect Wildlife
103	302.580	Procedures for Deriving Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake Michigan
104		Basin to Protect Human Health – General
105	302.585	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold
106		Criterion (LMHHTC) and the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold
107		Value (LMHHTV)
108	302.590	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
109		Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
110	6.5	Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV)
111	302.595	Listing of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern, Derived Criteria and Values
112		
113	SUBP	ART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA
114		
115	Section	
116	302.601	Scope and Applicability
117	302.603	Definitions
118	302.604	Mathematical Abbreviations
119	302.606	Data Requirements
120	302.612	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance -
121		General Procedures
122	302.615	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Independent of
123		Water Chemistry
124	302.618	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Dependent on Water
125		Chemistry
126	302.621	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combinations
127		of Substances
128	302.627	Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance -
129		General Procedures

, ,

 302.630 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Procedure for Combinations of Substances 302.633 The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion 302.642 The Human Threshold Criterion 302.643 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake 302.648 Determining the Muman Threshold Criterion 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.653 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 302.654 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.655 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 302.661 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.662 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor 302.664 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX A Polytopendent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979, amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 12082, effective Jul 11, 1983; amended at 6 III. Reg. 401, ef							
131 Combinations of Substances 132 302.633 The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion 133 302.642 The Human Threshold Criterion 134 302.643 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake 135 302.654 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion 136 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 137 302.652 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 138 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 139 302.666 Bioconcentration Factor 141 302.666 Dioconcentration Factor 142 302.666 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain 303 combinations of PH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for 151 Fish Early Life Stages Present 152 302.A	130	302.630	Deterr	nining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Procedure for			
 Jule Addition and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion Jule Addition and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion Jule Addition and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion Jule Addition and Additio	131	000 (00	Comb	inations of Substances			
133 302.642 The Human Threshold Criterion 134 302.645 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake 135 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion 136 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 137 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 138 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 139 302.663 Bioconcentration Factor 140 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 143 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 145 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 147 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 148 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 151 remperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection </td <td>132</td> <td>302.633</td> <td>The W</td> <td>/ild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion</td>	132	302.633	The W	/ild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion			
 134 302.645 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake 135 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion 136 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 137 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 138 302.657 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 139 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 140 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 141 302.661 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 142 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 143 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 145 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 1302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 156 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. 157 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818, amended at 6 III. 158, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at 885-29 at 12 III. Reg. 1028, effective July 11, 1988; amended in 888-10 13 131 II. Reg. 5988, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2399, effective April 18, 1892, amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 70, effective December	133	302.642	The H	uman Threshold Criterion			
 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 302.661 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.662 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.699 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 72, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective Kovember 26, 1982; amended at 887-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May at 17, 1979; amended in R84-21(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 762, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R84-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 273, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R84-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 782, 370, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R84-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 784, 211, 1996; amended in R84-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 700, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective April 18, 1996; amended in R87-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effec	134	302.645	Deterr	nining the Acceptable Daily Intake			
 136 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion 137 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 138 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 139 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 140 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 141 302.661 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor 142 302.662 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 145 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 146 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 147 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain 148 combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for 151 Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for 153 Fish Early Life Stages Present 154 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 156 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the 157 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the 158 Early Life Stages Apple and to Hi. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 159 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, 158 effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 9911, effective October 26, 159 150 151161, effective December 23, 1985; amended at 6 III. Reg. 273, effective October 26, 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 158 159 159 <li< td=""><td>135</td><td>302.648</td><td>Deterr</td><td>nining the Human Threshold Criterion</td></li<>	135	302.648	Deterr	nining the Human Threshold Criterion			
 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 302.661 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.662 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.663 Determination of Derived Criteria 302.664 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.665 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 8 III. Reg. 461, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at 81. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R8-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective May 27, 1988; amended at 815-29 at 12 III. Reg. 11074, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 790; effective December	136	302.651	The H	uman Nonthreshold Criterion			
 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 302.661 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.662 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 302.APPENDIX D Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 8 III. Reg. 450, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 8 III. Reg. 450, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 911, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 261, effective Cotober 26, 1982; amended at 81. Reg. 120, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective Apt at 118, 1985; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 289, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 1161, effective May 27, 1982; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 1161, effective June 21, 1979; codified at R84-14(B) at 21 III. Reg. 13750, effective Image 21, 1979; codified at R84-14(B) at 21 III. Reg. 1161, effective May 27, 1982; amended at 811. Reg.	137	302.654	Deterr	nining the Risk Associated Intake			
 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 302.661 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor 302.662 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 461, effective December 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R8-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective May 17, 1985; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 1202, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 3 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R84-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 75, effective Davember 23, 1996; amended in R84-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 37, 996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	138	302.657	Deterr	nining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion			
 140 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor 141 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor 142 302.664 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 143 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 302.APPENDIX D Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 1161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 451, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 13, 1990; amended at R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 673, effective Leember 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 	139	302.658	Stream	n Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion			
 141 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor 142 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 143 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 145 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX F Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain acombinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 45, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended in 6 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 673, effective July 21, 996; amended in R84-10 37, 996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	140	302.660	Bioco	ncentration Factor			
 142 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 461, effective Bertember 7, 1982; amended at 87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 IIII. R	141	302.663	Deterr	nination of Bioconcentration Factor			
 143 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria 144 145 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 146 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 147 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 154 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 156 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. 160 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 1161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. 163 Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-1 (A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2399, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R9	142	302.666	Utilizi	ing the Bioconcentration Factor			
 144 145 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 146 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 147 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 154 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection 156 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. 160 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 1161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. 163 Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. 164 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. 165 Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 11074, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R88-113 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 120 III. Reg. 730, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R88-21(B) at 21 III. Reg. 11074, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amend	143	302.669	Listing	g of Derived Criteria			
 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 461, effective September 7, 1982; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective May 27, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R88-21(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R24-1(B) at 21, 1997; amended in R94-1(B) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 	144						
 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 2899, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 1174, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	145	302.APPEND	IX A	References to Previous Rules			
 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 29911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective 188 February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 IIII. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	146	302.APPEND	IX B	Sources of Codified Sections			
 148 combinations of pH and temperature 149 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 150 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for 151 Fish Early Life Stages Absent 152 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for 153 Fish Early Life Stages Present 154 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen 156 Protection 156 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the 158 Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. 160 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, 161 effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended 162 at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. 163 Reg. 1161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 9911, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. 165 Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 2899, effective May 17, 1983; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective 14 February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 170 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23	147	302.APPEND	DIX C	Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain			
 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard) 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 411, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R85-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 771, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	148			combinations of pH and temperature			
 302.TABLE B 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent 302.TABLE C 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended in Cotober 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 162 T, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective 168 February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended 169 in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1986; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	149	302.TABLE	A	pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard)			
151Fish Early Life Stages Absent152302.TABLE CTemperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for15353Fish Early Life Stages Present154302.APPENDIX DSection 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen155Protection156AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the157AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the158Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27].159SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151,161effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended162at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill.163Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26,1641982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill.165Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May16671, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at16713 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective168February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended169in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg.170370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at	150	302.TABLE I	3	Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for			
 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	151			Fish Early Life Stages Absent			
 Fish Early Life Stages Present 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	152	302.TABLE	2	Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for			
 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	153			Fish Early Life Stages Present			
155Protection156157AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the158159160SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151,161162163164165166167168169169160161162163164165166167168169169160161162163164165166167168168169169161162163164165166167168169169161162163164165166167168168169169161162163164165166167168168169169169161162163164165166166167168168169169169161 <td>154</td> <td>302.APPEND</td> <td>IXD</td> <td>Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen</td>	154	302.APPEND	IXD	Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen			
 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	155			Protection			
 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	156						
 Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	157	AUTHORITY	7: Impl	ementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the			
 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	158	Environmenta	al Protec	ction Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27].			
 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 III. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 III. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 III. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 III. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 III. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 III. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 III. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 III. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 III. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 III. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	159			[
 effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	160	SOURCE: Fi	led with	h the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III, Reg. 44, p. 151.			
 at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	161	effective November 2, 1978: amended at 3 Ill Reg 20 n 95 effective May 17, 1979: amended					
 Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	162	at 3 Ill. Reg. 2	at 3 Ill Reg 25 n 190 effective June 21 1979; codified at 6 Ill Reg 7818; amended at 6 Ill				
 164 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 167 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 171 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	163	Reg 11161 effective Sentember 7 1982: amended at 6 Ill Reg 13750 effective October 26					
 Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	164	1982: amende	1982: amended at 8 Ill Reg 1629 effective January 18 1984: neremptory amendments at 10 Ill				
 166 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 167 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective 168 February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended 169 in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 170 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 171 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	165	Reg. 461, effe	Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill Reg. 9011 effective May				
 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	166	27, 1988; ame	7. 1988: amended at R85-29 at 12 III Reg 12082 effective July 11 1988: amended in R82-1 at				
 February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	167	13 Ill. Reg. 59	3 Ill Reg 5998 effective April 18 1989 amended in R82-21(A) at 14 Ill Reg 2000 effective				
 in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	168	February 13	1990: at	mended in R88-21(B) at 14 III Reg 11974 effective July 9 1990; amended			
 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 III. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 III. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in 	169	in R94-1(A) a	t 20 Ill	Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(R) at 21 III Reg			
171 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in	170	370, effective	Decem	ber 23, 1996: expedited correction at 21 Ill Reg 6273 effective December			
	171	23. 1996. ame	ended in	1 R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356 effective December 24 1997 amended in			
172 R99-8 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill. Reg. 3505	172	R99-8 at 23 II	1. Reg	11249, effective August 26, 1999; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill Reg 3505			

. .

173	effective Fel	bruary 22, 2002; amended in R02-19 at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8,					
174	2002; amended in R02-11 at 27 Ill. Reg. 166, effective December 20, 2002; amended in R04-21						
175	at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006; amended in R04-25 at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective						
176	January 28,	2008; amended in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14978, effective September 8, 2008;					
177	amended in	R11-18 at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012; amended in R11-18(B)					
178	at 37 Ill. Reg	g. 7493, effective May 16, 2013; amended in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg.					
179	effective	· · ·					
180							
181		SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER OUALITY PROVISIONS					
182							
183	Section 302	.101 Scope and Applicability					
184							
185	a)	This Part contains schedules of water quality standards which are applicable					
186		throughout the State as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. Site specific water					
187		quality standards are found with the water use designations in 35 Ill. Adm. Code					
188		303.					
189							
190	b)	Subpart B contains general use water quality standards which must be met in					
191	-/	waters of the State for which there is no specific designation (35 III. Adm. Code					
192		303.201).					
193							
194	c)	Subpart C contains the public and food processing water supply standards. These					
195	-7	are cumulative with Subpart B and must be met by all designated waters at the					
196		point at which water is drawn for treatment and distribution as a potable supply or					
197		for food processing (35 III. Adm. Code 303.202).					
198							
199	d)	Subpart D contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and the Lower Des					
200	-,	Plaines River water quality secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life					
201		standards. These standards must be met only by certain waters designated in 35					
202		Ill. Adm. Code 303.204, 303.220, 303.225, 303.227, 303.230, 303.235 and					
203		303.240 303.441 . Subpart D also contains water quality standards applicable to					
204		indigenous aquatic life waters found only in the South Fork of the South Branch					
205		of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).					
206							
207	e)	Subpart E contains the Lake Michigan Basin water quality standards. These must					
208		be met in the waters of the Lake Michigan Basin as designated in 35 Ill. Adm.					
209		Code 303.443.					
210							
211	Ð	Subpart F contains the procedures for determining each of the criteria designated					
212	-/	in Sections Section 302.210 and 302.410.					
213							
214	g)	Unless the contrary is clearly indicated, all references to "Parts" or "Sections" are					
215	6/	to Ill. Adm. Code, Title 35: Environmental Protection. For example, "Part 309"					

.

•

		JCAR350302-1419366r01
	is 35 Ill. Adı	n. Code 309, and "Section 309.101" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.101.
(Sou	arce: Amended	at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 302	2.102 Allowed	Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs
a)	Whenever a effluent stan 35 Ill. Adm. Ill. Adm. Co provided the 35 Ill. Adm.	water quality standard is more restrictive than its corresponding dard, or where there is no corresponding effluent standard specified a Code 304, an opportunity shall be allowed for compliance with 35 de 304.105 by mixture of an effluent with its receiving waters, discharger has made every effort to comply with the requirements of Code 304.102.
b)	The portion, allowed purs	volume and area of any receiving waters within which mixing is suant to subsection (a) shall be limited by the following:
	1)	Mixing must be confined in an area or volume of the receiving
		water no larger than the area or volume which would result after
		incorporation of outfall design measures to attain optimal mixing
		efficiency of effluent and receiving waters. <u>TheseSuch</u> measures
		may include, but are not limited to, use of diffusers and engineered
		location and configuration of discharge points.
	2)	
	2)	Mixing is not allowed in waters which include a tributary stream
		entrance if <u>the such</u> mixing occludes the tributary mouth or
		otherwise restricts the movement of aquatic file into or out of the
		tributary.
	2)	Mixing is not allowed in water adjacent to bothing beaches, bank
	5)	fishing areas hoat ramps or dockages or any other public access
		area
	4)	Mixing is not allowed in waters containing mussel beds
	.,	endangered species habitat, fish spawning areas, areas of importan
		aquatic life habitat, or any other natural features vital to the well
		being of aquatic life in such a manner that the maintenance of
		aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely
		affected.
	5)	Mixing is not allowed in waters that which contain intake structure
		of public or food processing water supplies, points of withdrawal
		of water for irrigation, or watering areas accessed by wild or
		domestic animals.

259			
260		6)	Mixing must allow for a zone of passage for aquatic life in which
261		1	water quality standards are met. However, a zone of passage is not
262			required in receiving streams that have zero flow for at least seven
263			consecutive days recurring on average in nine years out of 10 ten .
264			
265		7)	The area and volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in
266		.,	combination with other areas and volumes of mixing must not
267			intersect any area of any body of water in such a manner that the
268			maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would
269			he adversely affected
270			
271		8)	The area and volume in which mixing occurs alone or in
2.72		0)	combination with other areas and volumes of mixing must not
273			contain more than 25% of the cross-sectional area or volume of
274			flow of a stream excent for those streams for which where the
275			dilution ratio is less than 3.1. In streams where the dilution ratio is
276			less than 3:1 the volume in which mixing occurs alone or in
277			combination with other volumes of mixing must not contain more
278			than 50% of the volume flow unless an applicant for an NPDES
279			nermit demonstrates nursuant to subsection (d) of this section that
280			an adequate zone of passage is provided for pursuant to
281			subsection Section (b)(6)
282			
283		9)	No mixing is allowed when where the water quality standard for the
284		"	constituent in question is already violated in the receiving water
285			constituent in question is arready violated in the receiving water.
286		10)	No body of water may be used totally for mixing of single outfall
287		10)	or combination of outfalls, excent as provided in subsection
288			Section 302 102(b)(6)
289			$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$
200		11)	Single sources of effluents that which have more than one outfall
291		11)	shall be limited to a total area and volume of mixing no larger than
202			that allowable if a single outfall were used
292			that anowable if a single outlant were used.
293		12)	The area and volume in which mixing occurs must be as small as is
295		12)	practicable under the limitations prescribed in this subsection (b)
206			and in no direction and may the mixing encompass a surface area
207			larger than 26 agree
208			larger than 20 acres.
200		All water an	ality standards of this Part must be mot at avomy point autoids of the
300	0)	area and val	any standards of this rate must be met at every point outside of the
301		and and von	we standards of this Dort Spotions 202 200 and 202 210 must be used
501		acute toxicity	y standards of this randeetions out. 208 and out. 210 must be met

•

within the area and volume within which mixing is allowed, except as provided in subsection (e).

d) Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit formal definition of the area and volume of the waters of the State within which mixing is allowed for the NPDES discharge in question. <u>TheSuch formally</u> defined area and volume of allowed mixing shall constitute a "mixing zone" for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle C. Upon proof by the applicant that a proposed mixing zone conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act, this Section and any additional limitations as may be imposed by the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 USC 1251 et seq.), the Act or Board regulations, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include within the NPDES permit a condition defining the mixing zone.

302

303

304 305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

330 331

332

333

334

335 336

- Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a 317 e) 318 person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit a ZID as a component portion of a mixing zone. The Such ZID shall, at a minimum, 319 320 be limited to waters within which effluent dispersion is immediate and rapid. For 321 the purposes of this subsection, "immediate" dispersion means an effluent's 322 merging with receiving waters without delay in time after its discharge and within 323 close proximity of the end of the discharge pipe, so as to minimize the length of 324 exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent, and "rapid" dispersion means 325 an effluent's merging with receiving waters so as to minimize the length of 326 exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent. Upon proof by the applicant 327 that a proposed ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and 328 this Section, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include 329 within the NPDES permit a condition defining the ZID.
 - f) Pursuant to Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.103, an applicant for an NPDES permit shall submit data to allow the Agency to determine that the nature of any mixing zone or mixing zone in combination with a ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and of this Section. A permittee may appeal Agency determinations concerning a mixing zone or ZID pursuant to the procedures of Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181.
- 338g)WhenWhere a mixing zone is defined in an NPDES permit, the waters within that339mixing zone, for the duration of that NPDES permit, shall constitute the sole340waters within which mixing is allowed for the permitted discharge. It shall not be341a defense in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105 that the342area and volume of waters within which mixing may be allowed pursuant to343subsection (b) is less restrictive than the area or volume or waters encompassed in344the mixing zone.

 h) WhenWhere a mixing zone is explicitly denied in a NPDES permit, no waters may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all other provisions of this Section notwithstanding. ii) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or <u>whenwhere</u> no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105. (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) SUBPART D: <u>CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES</u> RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creck)certain waters specifically designated in-Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creckwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by the and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creckwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatie life (Section 303.204). b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 31 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des	345		
347 may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all other provisions of this Section notwithstanding. 348 other provisions of this Section notwithstanding. 349 i) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or whenwhere no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105. 353 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 356 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 357 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 360 NINGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 376 Stubpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 376 River (Bubbly Creck)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creckwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 302.204). 379 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lo	346	h)	When Where a mixing zone is explicitly denied in a NPDES permit, no waters
348 other provisions of this Section notwithstanding. 349 i) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or whenwhere 350 i) Where an NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to 351 no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to 352 demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 III. 353 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 356 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 357 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY-CONTACT AND 360 NDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary-contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Part 303. The 363 a) Subpart D contains the chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 374 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated in Part 303. The 376 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 377 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area </td <td>347</td> <td></td> <td>may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all</td>	347		may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all
 i) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or whenwhere no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 304.105. (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTAGET AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability Subpart D contains the secondary contact-and-indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area apply to waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.207 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) Section 302.402 Purpose 	348		other provisions of this Section notwithstanding.
 i) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or <u>whenwhere</u> no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105. (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) SUBPART D: <u>CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS</u> Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability Subpart D contains the secondary contact and-indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)eertain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 302.402 Purpose 	349		
351 no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to 352 demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 III. 353 Adm. Code 304.105. 354 Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 355 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 356 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and-indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 363 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and-indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart D general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality sta	350	i)	Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or when where
352 demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 III. 353 Adm. Code 304.105. 354	351	,	no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to
353 Adm. Code 304.105. 354 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 355 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 356 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 357 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 364 These must be met only by the Subhart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 351.11. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 351.209 of this Part. 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg.	352		demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill.
 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) SUBPART D: <u>CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES</u> RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.200 this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.200 through 303.200 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 51 III. Adm. Code 303.200 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) Section 302.402 Purpose The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses in Section 302.209 of this Part. 	353		Adm. Code 304.105.
355 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 356 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 357 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek/certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creek/waters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System OL Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 3	354		
356 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 357 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 363 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area <	355	(Source	e: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. , effective)
357 SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES 358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 363 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creck)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not	356	X	······································
358 RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND 359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creck/eertain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creckwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreation	357	SUBPART	D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES
359 INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS 360 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 361 Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 366 Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 376 377 Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.200 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (is except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (is except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (is except when des	358	RIVI	ER WATER OUALITY STANDARDSSECONDARY CONTACT AND
 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. Section 302.402 Purpose The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (is except when designated as 	359		INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS
361 Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability 362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 383 Section 302.402 Purpose	360		
362 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 363 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek)eertain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 360 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water	361	Section 302.40	01 Scope and Applicability
363 a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. 364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to pr	362		
364 These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago 365 River (Bubbly Creek)eertain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 9 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.200 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective)	363	a)	Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards.
365 River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The 366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 9 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. 204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 Section 302.402 Purpose 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The C	364		These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago
366 Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply 367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for 368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 370 b) 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 Section 302.402 Purpose 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect <td< td=""><td>365</td><td></td><td>River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The</td></td<>	365		River (Bubbly Creek)certain waters specifically designated in Part 303. The
367 standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creek,waters designated for secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as prom protectional uses (except when designated as prom protectional uses (except when designated as prom protectional users) ecceptional to be diver when designated as	366		Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply
368 secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204). 369 370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recrecational uses (except when designated as <td>367</td> <td></td> <td>standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for</td>	367		standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creekwaters designated for
 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. Section 302.402 Purpose The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as precreated as primary contact in the dimension of the prima	368		secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204).
370 b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des 371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 385 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	369		
371 Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters 372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 3	370	<u>b)</u>	Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des
372 specifically designated in 35 III. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and 373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect <tr< td=""><td>371</td><td>,</td><td>Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters</td></tr<>	371	,	Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters
373 Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not 374 apply to waters described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.200 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-	372		specifically designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. The Subpart B general use and
374 apply to waters described in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area 375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 III. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 III. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact precreational uses (except wh	373		Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not
375 Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 376 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact 377 Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	374		apply to waters described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area
376 <u>303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact</u> 377 Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	375		Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code
377 Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water 378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	376		303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact
378 quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of 379 this Part. 380 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 381 (Source: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective) 382 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	377		Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water
 379 <u>this Part.</u> 380 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 383 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 385 <u>The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect</u> 386 <u>primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as</u> 387 non recreational water)) commercial estimity in the diagonarity of the trial protect and the trial protect and	378		quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of
 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 302.402 Purpose The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as page recreational water), commercial estivity including against including and inductive primary contact. 	379		this Part.
 381 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective) 382 383 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 385 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 non recreational water), commercial estimity including any includent includent and the second sec	380		
 382 383 Section 302.402 Purpose 384 385 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 non recreational water), contact in the diagonal diag	381	(Source	e: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)
 Section 302.402 Purpose The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as page recreational water), commercial estimity in the diag against in the trial water and here 	382		
 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as page recreational water), commercial estimity in the diag assisted and the standards are s	383	Section 302.40	02 Purpose
385 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect 386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as 387 per recreational waters), commercial estivity in the disc provident in the trial system and in the trial system and the trial sy	384		-
386 primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as	385	The Chicago A	Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect
207 non reproduced waters), commencial activity in the line provident in the district and in	386	primary contac	et, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as
<u>non-recreational waters); commercial activity, including navigation and industrial water supply</u>	387	non-recreation	al waters); commercial activity, including navigation and industrial water supply

.

388	uses; and the	highes	t quality	aquatic life and wildlife that is attainable, limited only by the	
389	physical con	dition o	fthese	waters and hydrologic modifications to these waters. The numeric	
390	and narrative	ative standards contained in this Part will assure the protection of the aquatic life and			
391	recreational	uses of the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River as those			
392	uses are defi	ned in 3	5 Ill. A	dm. Code 301 and designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.	
393	Indigenous	econdai	y conta	et and indigenous aquatic life standards are intended for the South	
394	Fork of the S	South B	ranch of	f the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), which isfor those waters not	
395	suited for ge	neral us	e activi	ties but which will be appropriate for all secondary contact uses and	
396	which will b	e capab	le of su	porting an indigenous aquatic life limited only by the physical	
397	configuration	n of the	body of	f water, characteristics and origin of the water and the presence of	
398	contaminant	s in amo	ounts th	at do not exceed the water quality standards listed in this Subpart D.	
399				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
400	(Sourc	e: Am	ended a	t 38 Ill. Reg., effective)	
401					
402	Section 302	.404 pI	Ŧ		
403		•			
404	pH (STORE	T numb	er 0040	(0)-shall be within the range of <u>6.5</u> 6.0 to 9.0 except for natural causes,	
405	except for th	e South	Fork o	f the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) for which	
406	pH shall be	within t	he range	e of 6.0 to 9.0 except for natural causes.	
407					
408	(Sou	rce: An	nended	at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)	
409					
410	Section 302	.405 Di	issolved	Oxygen	
411					
412	Dissolved or	xygen c	oncentra	ations(STORET number 00300) shall not be less than the applicable	
413	values in sul	osection	s (a), (b), (c) and (d)4.0 mg/1 at any time except that the Calumet-Sag	
414	Channel sha	ll not be	e less th	an 3.0 mg/1 at any time.	
415					
416	<u>a)</u>	For t	he Sout	h Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek),	
417		disso	lved ox	ygen concentrations shall not be less than 4.0 mg/L at any time.	
418					
419	<u>b)</u>	For t	he Upp	er Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm.	
420		Code	303.23	<u>0:</u>	
421					
422		<u>1)</u>	durin	g the period of March through July:	
423					
424			<u>A)</u>	6.0 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 7 days; and	
425					
426			<u>B)</u>	5.0 mg/L at any time; and	
427					
428		<u>2)</u>	durin	g the period of August through February:	
429					
430			<u>A)</u>	5.5 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 30 days;	

•

431			
432			B) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
433			
434			C) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
435			
436	c)	For th	e Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in 35
437		Ill. Ad	lm. Code 303.235:
438			
439		1)	during the period of March through July, 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
440		<i>—</i>	
441		2)	during the period of August through February:
442			
443			A) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
444			
445			B) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
446			
447	d)	For th	e Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B
448	<u></u> /	waters	s listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303 240.
449			<u>, 10000 In 00 Int I tant 0000 000.2 (0.</u>
450		1)	4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days: and
451		<u>~</u> /	no mg/2 us a dairy minimum avoiagod ovor 7 days, and
452		2)	3.5 mg/L at any time
453		<u> </u>	
454	e)	Asses	sing attainment of dissolved oxygen mean and minimum values
455	<u>e</u> 1	1 10000	sing attainment of absorved oxygen mean and minimum varies.
456		1)	Daily mean is the arithmetic mean of dissolved oxygen concentrations in
457		<u>~</u> /	24 consecutive hours
458			
459		2)	Daily minimum is the minimum dissolved oxygen concentration in 24
460		<u>~</u> 1	consecutive hours
461			
462		3)	The measurements of dissolved oxygen used to determine attainment or
463		<u>_</u>	lack of attainment with any of the dissolved oxygen standards in this
464			Section must assure daily minima and daily means that represent the true
465			daily minima and daily means
466			dairy minima and dairy means.
467		4)	The dissolved oxygen concentrations used to determine a daily mean or
468		<u>-1</u> /	daily minimum should not exceed the air-equilibrated concentration
469			dairy minimum should not exceed the an-equinorated concentration.
470		5)	"Daily minimum averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of
471		51	daily minimum dissolved ovvgen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24 hour
472			periods
473			
4/3			

. . .

474		<u>6)</u>	"Daily mean averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily
475			mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
476			
477		7)	"Daily mean averaged over 30 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily
478			mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 30 consecutive 24-hour periods.
479			
480	(Sou	rce: An	nended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)
481			
482	Section 302.	407 Cl	hemical Constituents
483		(T) 1	
484	<u>a)</u>	The a	acute standard (AS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e) shall
485		not b	<u>e exceeded at any time except as provided in subsection (d).</u>
486			
487	<u>b)</u>	The	<u>chronic standard (CS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e)</u>
488		<u>shall</u>	not be exceeded by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive
489		samp	les collected over any period of at least four days, except as provided in
490		subse	ection (d). The samples used to demonstrate attainment or lack of attainment
491		with	a CS must be collected in a manner that assures an average representative of
492		the sa	ampling period. For the chemical constituents that have water quality based
493		stand	ards dependent upon hardness, the chronic water quality standard will be
494		<u>calcu</u>	lated according to subsection (e) using the hardness of the water body at the
495		time	the sample was collected. To calculate attainment status of chronic
496		stand	ards, the concentration of the chemical constituent in each sample is divided
497		by th	e calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient.
498		The v	water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less
499		than	or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
500			
501	<u>c)</u>	The l	numan health standard (HHS) for the chemical constituents listed in
502		subse	ection (f) shall not be exceeded, on a 12-month rolling average based on at
503		least	eight samples, collected in a manner representative of the sampling period,
504		exce	ot as provided in subsection (d).
505			
506	<u>d)</u>	In wa	aters where mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102, the following
507		apply	<u>/:</u>
508			
509		<u>1)</u>	The AS shall not be exceeded in any waters except for those waters for
510			which a zone of initial dilution (ZID) applies pursuant to Section 302.102.
511			
512		<u>2)</u>	The CS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is
513			allowed pursuant to Section 302.102.
514			
515		<u>3)</u>	The HHS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is
516			allowed pursuant to Section 302.102.

518 519

۲ ۱

<u>e)</u>

Numeric Water Quality Standards for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms

·		
~ .	AS	<u>CS</u>
<u>Constituent</u>	<u>(µg/L)</u>	· <u>(µg/L)</u>
Arsenic	<u>340 X 1.0*=340</u>	$150 \ge 1.0*=150$
(trivalent,		
dissolved)		
Benzene	4200	<u>860</u>
<u>Cadmium</u>	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.138672-	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.101672-
(dissolved)	[(lnH)(0.041838)]*, where A=-	[(lnH)(0.041838)]}*, where
	2.918 and B=1.128	<u>A=-3.490 and B=0.7852</u>
<u>Chromium</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>11</u>
(hexavalent,		
total)		
Chromium	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.316*,	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.860*,
<u>(trivalent,</u>	where A=3.7256 and	where A=0.6848 and
dissolved)	<u>B=0.8190</u>	B=0.8190
Copper	$exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.960^*,$	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.960*.
(dissolved)	where A=-1.645 and	where A=-1.646 and
	B=0.9422	B=0.8545
Cyanide**	22	10
Ethylbenzene	150	14
Flouride (total)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$ but shall not exceed
	where $4=67319$	4.0 mg/I
	and $B=0.5394$	<u>\pm.0 mg/L</u> , where $A=6.0445$ and $B=0.5394$
Lead	$exp[A+Bln(H)] X \{1.46203\}$	$\frac{\text{where } A = 0.0445 \text{ and } B = 0.5394}{\text{avp}[A + \text{Bln}(\text{H})] \text{ V} (1.46203)}$
(dissolved)	$[(\ln H)(0, 145712)]$	$\frac{\exp[A + \min(11)]}{145712}$
<u>(uissorvou)</u>	where $\Lambda = 1.301$ and $B = 1.273$	$\frac{11111}{0.149712}$,
	where A -1.501 and D 1.275	$\frac{\text{where } A = -2.805 \text{ and}}{B = 1.273}$
Manganese	$A+B\ln(H)$	$\frac{D}{A+B\ln(H)}$
(dissolved)	$\frac{e}{X_{0.9812*,}}$	$\frac{e}{X 0.9812*}$
	where A=4.9187	where A=4.0635
	and <i>B</i> =0.7467	and <i>B</i> =0.7467
<u>Mercury</u>	$1.4 \ge 0.85^{*}=1.2$	<u>0.77 X 0.85*=0.65</u>
(dissolved)		
<u>Nickel</u>	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.998*,	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.997*,
(dissolved)	where A=0.5173 and	where A=-2.286 and
	<u>B=0.8460</u>	<u>B=0.8460</u>
Toluene	2000	<u>600</u>
TRC	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>
Xylene(s)	920	360

Zinc	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.978*,	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.986*,
(dissolved)	where A=0.9035 and	where $A=-0.4456$ and
	<u>B=0.8473</u>	<u>B=0.8473</u>

where:

<u>µg/L</u> =	microgram per liter
exp[x] =	base of natural logarithms raised to the x- power
<u>ln(H)</u> =	natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter
<u>*</u> =	conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals
<u>**</u> =	standard to be evaluated using either of the following USEPA approved methods, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106: Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number EPA-821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40

<u>f</u>) <u>Numeric Water Quality Standard for the Protection of Human Health</u>

Constituent	HHS in micrograms per liter (µg/L)
Benzene	310
Mercury (total)	0.012
Phenols	860,000

g) <u>Numeric Water Quality Standards for Other Chemical Constituents</u> <u>Concentrations of the following chemical constituents shall not be exceeded</u> <u>except in waters for which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102.</u>

Constituent	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Standard</u>
Chloride	mg/L	500
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	<u>1.0</u>
Selenium (total)	mg/L	1.0
Silver (dissolved)	μg/L	$exp[A+Bln(H)] \ge 0.85^*$, where A=-
		<u>6.52 and B=1.72</u>
Sulfate (where H is ≥ 100	mg/L	[1276.7+5.508(H)-1.457(C)] X 0.65
but \leq 500 and C is \geq 25 but \leq		
<u>500)</u>		

$\frac{\text{Sulfate (where H is } \ge 100)}{\text{but} \le 500 \text{ and C is } \ge 5 \text{ but} \le 25)}$	mg/L	$\frac{[-57.478 + 5.79(H) + 54.163(C)] X}{0.65}$
Sulfate (where $H > 500$ and $C \ge 5$)	mg/L	2,000

where:

mg/L=milligram per liter $\mu g/L$ =microgram per literH=Hardness concentration of receiving water in mg/L as CaCO3C=Chloride concentration of receiving water in mg/Lexp[x]=base of natural logarithms raised to the x-powerln(H)=natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter*=conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals

Concentrations of other chemical constituents in the South Fork of the South

<u>h)</u>

Branch of the Chicago River (standards:	Bubbly Creek)	_shall not exceed the follow
CONSTITUENTS	STORET NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (mg/L)

	NUMBER	(mg/L)
Ammonia Un-ionized (as N*)	00612	0.1
Arsenic (total)	01002	1.0
Barium (total)	01007	5.0
Cadmium (total)	01027	0.15
Chromium (total hexavalent)	01032	0.3
Chromium (total trivalent)	01033	1.0
Copper (total)	01042	1.0
Cyanide (total)	00720	0.10
Fluoride (total)	00951	15.0
Iron (total)	01045	2.0
Iron (dissolved)	01046	0.5
Lead (total)	01051	0.1

Manganese (total)	01055	1.0
Mercury (total)	71900	0.0005
Nickel (total)	01067	1.0
Oil, fats and grease	00550, 00556 or 00560	15.0**
Phenols	32730	0.3
Selenium (total)	01147	1.0
Silver	01077	1.1
Zinc (total)	01092	1.0
Total Dissolved Solids	70300	1500

 For purposes of this <u>Section, section</u> the concentration of un-ionized ammonia shall be computed according to the following equation:

$$U = \frac{N}{\left[0.94412\left(1+10^{x}\right)+0.0559\right]}$$

where:

545 546

547

552

553

539 540

541

542

543

544

,

v		0 00018 ±	2729.92 - pH
Х	=	0.09010+	(T+273.16)

U = Concentration of un-ionized ammonia as N in mg/L

N = Concentration of ammonia nitrogen as N in mg/L

T = Temperature in degrees Celsius

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

554 Section 302.408 Temperature 555

556a)For the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek),557temperature Temperature (STORET number (°F) 00011 and (°3 C) 00010) shall558not exceed 34° C (93° F) more than 5% of the time, or 37.8° C (100° F) at any

^{548 **} Oil shall be analytically separated into polar and non-polar components if the total concentration exceeds 15 mg/L. In no case shall either of the components exceed
550 15 mg/L (i.e., 15 mg/L polar materials and 15 mg/L non-polar materials).

time.

- b) Water temperature shall not exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table in subsections (b), (c) and (d) during more than one percent of the hours in the 12month period ending with any month. Moreover, at no time shall the water temperature exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table that follows by more than 1.7°C (3.0°F).
 - c) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.230 shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a):

Months	Daily <u>Maximum</u> (°F)
<u>January</u>	<u>60</u>
February	<u>60</u>
March	<u>60</u>
April	<u>90</u>
May	<u>90</u>
June	<u>90</u>
July	<u>90</u>
August	<u>90</u>
September	<u>90</u>
October	<u>90</u>
November	<u>90</u>
December	<u>60</u>

d) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.325 shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a):

Months	<u>Daily</u> <u>Maximum</u> <u>(°F)</u>
January	<u>60</u>
<u>February</u>	<u>60</u>
March	<u>60</u>
April	<u>90</u>
May	<u>90</u>
June	<u>90</u>
July	<u>90</u>
August	<u>90</u>

September	<u>90</u>
October	<u>90</u>
November	<u>90</u>
December	<u>60</u>

e) Water temperature for the Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.237, shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a):

Months	Daily Maximum (°F)
January	<u>60</u>
<u>February</u>	<u>60</u>
March	<u>60</u>
April	<u>90</u>
May	<u>90</u>
June	<u>90</u>
July	<u>90</u>
August	<u>90</u>
September	<u>90</u>
October	<u>90</u>
November	<u>90</u>
December	<u>60</u>

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg., effective) Section 302.409 Cyanide for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) Cyanide (total) shall not exceed 0.10 mg/L in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)ł. (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____) Section 302.410 Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life Any substance or combination of substances toxic to aquatic life not listed in Section 302.407 shall not be present in amounts toxic or harmful to human health, aquatic life or wildlife; except for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) where the substance shall not exceed one-half of the 96-hour median tolerance limit (96-hour TL_m) for native fish or essential fish food organisms.

600	<u>a)</u>	Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or
601		harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:
602		
603		1) An Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) validly derived and
604		correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.612
605		through 302.618 or in Section 302.621: or
606		
607		2) A Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) validly derived and
608		correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Section 302.627 or
609		302.630.
610		
611	b)	Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or
612		harmful to wild or domestic animal life if present in concentrations that exceed
613		any Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) validly derived
614		and correctly applied pursuant to Section 302.633.
615		
616	c)	Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or
617	<i></i>	harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed criteria, validly
618		derived and correctly applied, based on either of the following:
619		
620		1) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for
621		which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs calculated
622		pursuant to Sections 302.642 through 302 648 (Human Threshold
623		Criterion): or
624		
625		2) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for
626		which any dose may cause some risk of damage calculated nursuant to
627		Sections 302.651 through 302.658 (Human Nonthreshold Criterion)
628		stellens solltos i unough solltoso (Human Hondineshold effetion).
629	(b	The most stringent criterion of subsections (a) (b) and (c) shall apply at all points
630	<u>u</u> 7	outside of any waters within which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section
631		302 102 In addition the AATC derived pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall apply
632		in all waters except that it shall not apply within a ZID that is prescribed in
633		accordance with Section 302 102
634		additation with Section 502.102.
635	e)	The procedures of Subpart F set forth minimum data requirements appropriate
636	<u>•</u> /	test protocols and data assessment methods for establishing criteria pursuant to
637		subsections (a) (b) and (c). No other procedures may be used to establish such
638		criteria unless approved by the Board in a rulemaking or adjusted standard
639		proceeding pursuant to Title VII of the Act. The validity and applicability of the
640		Subpart F procedures may not be challenged in any proceeding brought purguant
641		to Title VIII or X of the Act, although the validity and correctness of application

· ·

642 of the numeric criteria derived pursuant to Subpart F may be challenged in the 643 proceedings pursuant to subsection (f). 644 645 f) Agency derived criteria may be challenged as follows: 646 647 1) A permittee may challenge the validity and correctness of application of a 648 criterion derived by the Agency pursuant to this Section only at the time 649 the criterion is first applied in an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. 650 Code 309.152 or in an action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation 651 of the toxicity water quality standard. Failure of a person to challenge the 652 validity of a criterion at the time of its first application shall constitute a 653 waiver of the challenge in any subsequent proceeding involving 654 application of the criterion to that person. 655 656 2) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), if a criterion is included as, or is used to 657 derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a permittee may 658 challenge the criterion in a permit appeal pursuant to Section 40 of the Act 659 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181. In any that action, the Agency shall 660 include in the record all information upon which it has relied in 661 developing and applying the criterion, whether that information was 662 developed by the Agency or submitted by the Petitioner. THE BURDEN 663 OF PROOF SHALL BE ON THE PETITIONER TO DEMONSTRATE 664 THAT THE CRITERION-BASED CONDITION IS NOT NECESSARY 665 TO ACCOMPLISH THE PURPOSES OF SUBSECTION (a) (see Section 666 40(a)(1) of the Act), but there is no presumption in favor of the general 667 validity and correctness of the application of the criterion as reflected in 668 the challenged condition. 669 670 Consistent with subsection (f)(1), in an action in which alleged violation <u>3)</u> 671 of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a 672 criterion, the person bringing the action shall have the burdens of going 673 forward with proof and of persuasion regarding the general validity and 674 correctness of application of the criterion. 675 676 <u>g</u>) Subsections (a) through (e) do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved 677 for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions: 678 679 1) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions; **68**0 681 Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal <u>2)</u> 682 Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 USC 135 et seq. (1972)); 683 and 684

JCAR350302-1419366r01

685		<u>3)</u>	Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws,	
686			regulations and guidelines of all state and federal agencies authorized by	Y
687			law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications.	
688				
689	(Sourc	e: Am	ended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)	
690				
691	Section 302.4	12 To	<u>tal Ammonia Nitrogen</u>	
692	ς.	T 1 · C		
693	<u>a)</u>	<u>This S</u>	Section does not apply to the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chica	go
094 605		River	(Bubbly Creek).	
695	b)	Ean th	a Chicago Area Waterway System and the Lawar Des Dising Diver	
607	<u>0)</u>	<u>descri</u>	ibed in 25 III. Adm. Code 202 204 and listed in 25 III. Adm. Code 202 204	h
608		throw	ab 303 240, total ammonia nitrogan must in no case exceed 15 mg/I	<u>)</u>
699		unoug	gir 505.240, total animonia mit ogen must in no case exceed 15 mg/L.	
700	c)	The to	otal ammonia nitrogen acute, chronic, and sub-chronic standards are	
701	<u></u>	detern	nined in accordance with the equations in subsections $(c)(1)$ and $(c)(2)$	
702		Attair	ment of each standard must be determined in accordance with subsection	S
703		(d) an	id (e) in mg/L.	<u>n</u>
704		<u>,</u>		
705		1)	The acute standard (AS) is calculated using the following equation:	
706				
707			$AS = \frac{0.411}{1 + 10^{7.204 - pH}} + \frac{58.4}{1 + 10^{pH - 7.204}}$	
708				
709		2)	The chronic standard (CS) is calculated using the following equations:	
710		<i>=x</i>	<u>In the contraction of the contr</u>	
711			A) During the Early Life Stage Present period, as defined in	
712			subsection (e):	
713				
714			i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 14.51°C:	
715				-
716			$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} (2.85)$	
717				
718			ii) When water temperature is above 14.51°C:	
719				
720			$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left(1.45*10^{0.028*(25-T)} \right)$	
721				
722			where:	

723					
					<u>T</u> = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius
724					
725			<u>B)</u>	During	<u>the Early Life Stage Absent period</u> , as defined in
726				subsec	otion (e):
727					
728				i)	When water temperature is less than or equal to 7°C:
729				<i>—</i>	
730					$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} (1.45*10^{0.504})$
731					
732				ii)	When water temperature is greater than 7°C:
733				<u></u> /	Hand Hand Competitude is Breaker mary of
734					$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left(1.45 * 10^{0.028(25-T)} \right)$
735					
736					where:
737					
					$\underline{T} \equiv \underline{W}$ ater Temperature, degrees Celsius
738					
739		<u>3)</u>	The su	ub-chror	nic standard is equal to 2.5 times the chronic standard.
740					
741	<u>d)</u>	<u>Attain</u>	ment of	the Tot	tal Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Standards
742	-				-
743		1)	The ac	cute star	ndard for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not be
744			exceed	led at a	ny time except in those waters for which the Agency has
745			approv	ved a ZI	D pursuant to Section 302.102.
746					
747		2)	The 30)-day av	verage concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L)
748			must r	not exce	ed the chronic standard (CS) except in those waters in which
749			mixing	g is allo	wed pursuant to Section 302.102. Attainment of the chronic
750			standa	rd (CS)	is determined in accordance with subsection (d) of this
751			Sectio	n by ave	eraging at least four samples collected at weekly intervals or
752			at othe	er sampl	ling intervals that statistically represent a 30-day sampling
753			period	. The s	amples must be collected in a manner that assures a
754			repres	entative	sampling period.
755			<u>+</u>		* *
756		3)	The 4-	day ave	erage concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L)
757			must n	not exce	ed the sub-chronic standard except in those waters in which
758			mixing	g is allo	wed pursuant to Section 302.102. Attainment of the sub-
759			chroni	c standa	ard is determined in accordance with subsection (d) by
760			averag	ing dai	ly sample results collected over a period of four consecutive

.

,

		JCAR350302-1419366r01
761		days within the 30-day averaging period. The samples must be collected
762		in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
763		
764	e)	The water quality standard for each water body must be calculated based on the
765		temperature and pH of the water body measured at the time of each ammonia
766		sample. The concentration of total ammonia in each sample must be divided by
767		the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The
768		water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than
769		or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
770		
771	<u>f)</u>	The Early Life Stage Present period occurs from March through October. All
772		other periods are subject to the Early Life Stage Absent period, except that waters
773		listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.240 are not subject to Early Life Stage Present
774		ammonia limits at any time.
775		
776	BOAL	RD NOTE: Acute and chronic standard concentrations for total ammonia nitrogen
777	<u>(in m</u>	g/L) for different combinations of pH and temperature are shown in Appendix C.
778		
779	(Sour	ce: Added at 38 Ill. Reg effective)
780 791		
782	SUBPAI	AT F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA
782 783	Section 302	(01 Soona and Annlinghility
784	Section 302.	Scope and Applicability
785	This Subpart	contains the procedures for determining the water quality criteria set forth in
786	SectionsSecti	on 302.210(a), (b) and (c) and 302.410(a), (b) and (c).
787		
788	(Sour	ce: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg., effective)
789		
790	Section 302.	548 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion
791		
792	The HTC is c	alculated according to the equation:
793	TTO	
794 705	HIC	$= ADI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$
795 706		v horou
797		
171		HTC = Human health protection criterion in milligrams per liter (mg/L);
		ADI = Acceptable daily intake of substance in milligrams per

1

Acceptable daily intake of substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) as specified in Section 302.645;

		W	Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for areas which are determined to be public access areas pursuant to Section 302.102 (b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for other General Use-waters;
		F	 Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d); and
709		BCF	 Aquatic organism Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (L/kg) as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666.
798 799	(Source:	Amend	ed at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)
800 801	Section 302.657	Deterr	nining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion
802 803 804	The HNC is calo	culated a	according to the equation:
804 805 806			$HNC = RAI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$
800 807 808	where:		
808	HNC	C = Hur (mg	nan Nonthreshold Protection Criterion in milligrams per liter g/L);
	RAI	= Risl whi of o	k Associated Intake of a substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) ch is associated with a lifetime cancer risk level equal to a ratio one to 1,000,000 as derived in Section 302.654;
	W	= Per for prod repr volu acti purs othe	capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food cessing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which resents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small umes of water while swimming or during other recreational vities for areas which are determined to be public access areas suant to Section 302.102(b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for er General Use-waters;
	F	= Ass kilo	numed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 ograms per day (kg/d); and

.

	BCF = Aquatic Life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per
	kilogram (L/kg) as derived in Section 302.663.
809	
810	(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)

•-

ILLINOIS REGISTER JCAR350302-1419366r01

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 302 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

Section

c

- 302.100 Definitions
- 302.101 Scope and Applicability
- 302.102 Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs
- 302.103 Stream Flows
- 302.104 Main River Temperatures
- 302.105 Antidegradation

SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section

- 302.201 Scope and Applicability
- 302.202 Purpose
- 302.203 Offensive Conditions
- 302.204 pH
- 302.205 Phosphorus
- 302.206 Dissolved Oxygen
- 302.207 Radioactivity
- 302.208 Numeric Standards for Chemical Constituents
- 302.209 Fecal Coliform
- 302.210 Other Toxic Substances
- 302.211 Temperature
- 302.212 Total Ammonia Nitrogen
- 302.213 Effluent Modified Waters (Ammonia) (Repealed)

SUBPART C: PUBLIC AND FOOD PROCESSING WATER SUPPLY STANDARDS

Section

302.301	Scope and Applicability

302.302 Algicide Permits

ILLINOIS REGISTER JCAR350302-1419366r01

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.303Finished Water Standards302.304Chemical Constituents302.305Other Contaminants302.306302.306302.306Fecal Coliform302.3207Radium 226 and 228

SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY SECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS

Section

- 302.401 Scope and Applicability
- 302.402 Purpose
- 302.403 Unnatural Sludge
- 302.404 pH
- 302.405 Dissolved Oxygen
- 302.406 Fecal Coliform (Repealed)
- 302.407 Chemical Constituents
- 302.408 Temperature
- 302.409 Cyanide for<u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)
- 302.410 Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life
- 302.412 Total Ammonia Nitrogen

SUBPART E: LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section

- 302.501 Scope, Applicability, and Definitions
- 302.502 Dissolved Oxygen
- 302.503 pH
- 302.504 Chemical Constituents
- 302.505 Fecal Coliform
- 302.506 Temperature
- 302.507 Thermal Standards for Existing Sources on January 1, 1971
- 302.508 Thermal Standards for Sources Under Construction But Not In Operation on January 1, 1971
- 302.509 Other Sources
- 302.510 Incorporations by Reference
- 302.515 Offensive Conditions

ILLINOIS REGISTER_JCAR350302-1419366r01

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.520	Regulation and Designation of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)
302.521	Supplemental Antidegradation Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)
302 525	Radioactivity
302.530	Supplemental Mixing Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern
	(BCCs)
302.535	Ammonia Nitrogen
302.540	Other Toxic Substances
302.545	Data Requirements
302.550	Analytical Testing
302.553	Determining the Lake Michigan Aquatic Toxicity Criteria or Values - General
	Procedures
302.555	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion
	(LMAATC): Independent of Water Chemistry
302.560	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity
	Criterion (LMAATC): Dependent on Water Chemistry
302.563	Determining the Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMAATV)
302.565	Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMCATC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMCATV)
302.570	Procedures for Deriving Bioaccumulation Factors for the Lake Michigan Basin
302.575	Procedures for Deriving Tier I Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Wildlife
302.580	Procedures for Deriving Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake Michigan
	Basin to Protect Human Health – General
302.585	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold
	Criterion (LMHHTC) and the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold
	Value (LMHHTV)
302.590	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
	Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
	Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV)
302.595	Listing of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern, Derived Criteria and Values

SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Section

302.601	Scope and Applicability

302.603 Definitions

ILLINOIS REGISTER JCAR350302-1419366r01

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 302.604 Mathematical Abbreviations
- 302.606 Data Requirements
- 302.612 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance General Procedures
- 302.615 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry
- 302.618 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry
- 302.621 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion Procedure for Combinations of Substances
- 302.627 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance — General Procedures
- 302.630 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion Procedure for Combinations of Substances
- 302.633 The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion
- 302.642The Human Threshold Criterion
- 302.645 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake
- 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion
- 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion
- 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake
- 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion
- 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion
- 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor
- 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factor
- 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor
- 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria
- 302.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules
- 302.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections
- 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature
- 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard)
- 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-_Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent
- 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-_Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present
- 302.APPENDIX D Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection
.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27].

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R99-8 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill. Reg. 3505, effective February 22, 2002; amended in R02-19 at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002; amended in R02-11 at 27 Ill. Reg. 166, effective December 20, 2002; amended in R04-21 at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006; amended in R04-25 at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective January 28, 2008; amended in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14978, effective September 8, 2008; amended in R11-18 at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012; amended atin R11-18(B). at 37 Ill. Reg. 7493, effective May 16, 2013; amended in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg. ____, effective

SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

Section 302.101 Scope and Applicability

- a) This Part contains schedules of water quality standards which are applicable throughout the State as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. Site specific water quality standards are found with the water use designations in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.
- b) Subpart B contains general use water quality standards which must be met in waters of the State for which there is no specific designation (35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.201).
- c) Subpart C contains the public and food processing water supply standards. These are cumulative with Subpart B and must be met by all designated waters at the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

point at which water is drawn for treatment and distribution as a potable supply or for food processing (35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.202).

- d) Subpart D contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and the Lower Des Plaines River water <u>quality secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life</u><u>standardsqualitystandards</u>. These standards must be met only by certain waters designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204, 303.220, 303.225, 303.227, 303.230, 303.235 and=<u>303.240_303.441.303.240</u>. Subpart D also contains water quality standards applicable to indigenous aquatic life waters found only in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).
- e) Subpart E contains the Lake Michigan Basin water quality standards. These must be met in the waters of the Lake Michigan Basin as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443.
- f) Subpart F contains the procedures for determining each of the criteria designated in Sections 302.210 and 302.410.
- g) Unless the contrary is clearly indicated, all references to "Parts" or "Sections" are to Ill. Adm. Code, Title 35: Environmental Protection. For example, "Part 309" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, and "Section 309.101" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.101.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______)

Section 302.102 Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs

- a) Whenever a water quality standard is more restrictive than its corresponding effluent standard, or where there is no corresponding effluent standard specified at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, an opportunity shall be allowed for compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105 by mixture of an effluent with its receiving waters, provided the discharger has made every effort to comply with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.102.
- b) The portion, volume and area of any receiving waters within which mixing is allowed pursuant to subsection (a) shall be limited by the following:
 - 1) Mixing must be confined in an area or volume of the receiving water no larger than the area or volume which would result after incorporation of outfall design measures to attain optimal mixing

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

efficiency of effluent and receiving waters. <u>SuchThese</u> measures may include, but are not limited to, use of diffusers and engineered location and configuration of discharge points.

- 2) Mixing is not allowed in waters which include a tributary stream entrance if such the mixing occludes the tributary mouth or otherwise restricts the movement of aquatic life into or out of the tributary.
- 3) Mixing is not allowed in water adjacent to bathing beaches, bank fishing areas, boat ramps or dockages or any other public access area.
- 4) Mixing is not allowed in waters containing mussel beds, endangered species habitat, fish spawning areas, areas of important aquatic life habitat, or any other natural features vital to the well being of aquatic life in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected.
- 5) Mixing is not allowed in waters which that contain intake structures of public or food processing water supplies, points of withdrawal of water for irrigation, or watering areas accessed by wild or domestic animals.
- 6) Mixing must allow for a zone of passage for aquatic life in which water quality standards are met. However, a zone of passage is not required in receiving streams that have zero flow for at least seven consecutive days recurring on average in nine years out of ten.10.
- 7) The area and volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other areas and volumes of mixing, must not intersect any area of any body of water in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected.
- 8) The area and volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other areas and volumes of mixing, must not contain more than 25% of the cross-sectional area or volume of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

flow of a stream except for those streams where for which the dilution ratio is less than 3:1. In streams where the dilution ratio is less than 3:1, the volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other volumes of mixing, must not contain more than 50 % of the volume flow unless an applicant for an NPDES permit demonstrates, pursuant to subsection (d) of this section, that an adequate zone of passage is provided for pursuant to Section-302.102subsection (b)(6).

- 9) No mixing is allowed <u>wherewhen</u> the water quality standard for the constituent in question is already violated in the receiving water.
- No body of water may be used totally for mixing of single outfall or combination of outfalls, except as provided in Section-<u>302.102</u>subsection (b)(6).
- 11) Single sources of effluents which that have more than one outfall shall be limited to a total area and volume of mixing no larger than that allowable if a single outfall were used.
- The area and volume in which mixing occurs must be as small as is practicable under the limitations prescribed in this subsection (b), and in no circumstances may the mixing encompass a surface area larger than 26 acres.
- c) All water quality standards of this Part must be met at every point outside of the area and volume of the receiving water within which mixing is allowed. The acute toxicity standards of this Part<u>Sections 302.208 and 302.210</u> must be met within the area and volume within which mixing is allowed, except as provided in subsection (e).
- d) Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit formal definition of the area and volume of the waters of the State within which mixing is allowed for the NPDES discharge in question. Such formally The defined area and volume of allowed mixing shall constitute a "mixing zone" for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle C. Upon proof by the applicant that a proposed mixing zone conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act, this Section and any additional limitations as may be imposed by the Clean Water

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Act (CWA) (33 USC 1251 et seq.), the Act or Board regulations, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include within the NPDES permit a condition defining the mixing zone.

- e) Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit a ZID as a component portion of a mixing zone. Such The ZID shall, at a minimum, be limited to waters within which effluent dispersion is immediate and rapid. For the purposes of this subsection, "immediate" dispersion means an effluent's merging with receiving waters without delay in time after its discharge and within close proximity of the end of the discharge pipe, so as to minimize the length of exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent, and "rapid" dispersion means an effluent's merging with receiving waters so as to minimize the length of exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent. Upon proof by the applicant that a proposed ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and this Section, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include within the NPDES permit a condition defining the ZID.
- f) Pursuant to Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.103, an applicant for an NPDES permit shall submit data to allow the Agency to determine that the nature of any mixing zone or mixing zone in combination with a ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and of this Section. A permittee may appeal Agency determinations concerning a mixing zone or ZID pursuant to the procedures of Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181.
- g) Where When a mixing zone is defined in an NPDES permit, the waters within that mixing zone, for the duration of that NPDES permit, shall constitute the sole waters within which mixing is allowed for the permitted discharge. It shall not be a defense in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105 that the area and volume of waters within which mixing may be allowed pursuant to subsection (b) is less restrictive than the area or volume or waters encompassed in the mixing zone.
- h) Where When a mixing zone is explicitly denied in a NPDES permit, no waters may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all other provisions of this Section notwithstanding.
- i) Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or where when no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to

12

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDS SECONDARY CONTACT AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS

Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability

- a) Subpart D contains the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards. These must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) certain waters specifically designated in Part 303., The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creek_designated for secondarycontact and indigenous aquatic life (Section 303.204.)
- b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These must be met only by waters specifically designated in <u>Part35 Ill. Adm. Code</u> 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in <u>35 Ill. Adm. Code</u> <u>302.209</u>. Section 302.209 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

Section 302.402 Purpose

The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except <u>wherewhen</u> designated as non-recreational waters)_z; commercial activity, including navigation and industrial water supply uses; and the highest quality aquatic life and wildlife that is attainable, limited only by the physical condition of these waters and hydrologic modifications to these waters. The numeric and narrative standards contained in this Part will assure the protection of the aquatic

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

life and recreational uses of the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River as those uses are defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code<u>Part</u> 301 and designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code<u>Part</u> 303. Secondary contact and indigenous Indigenous aquatic life standards are intended for thosewaters not suited for general use activities but which will be appropriate for all secondary contactuses and which for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), which will be is capable of supporting an indigenous aquatic life limited only by the physical configuration of the body of water, characteristics and origin of the water and the presence of contaminants in amounts that do not exceed the water quality standards listed in this Subpart D.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective _____)

Section 302.404 pH

pH (STORET number 00400) shall be within the range of 6.5 6.0 to 9.0 except for natural causes, except for <u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) where for which pH shall be within the range of 6.0 to 9.0 except for natural causes.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______)

Section 302.405 Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen (STORET number 00300) concentrations shall not be less than the applicable values in subsections (a), (b), (c)<u>. and (d) of this Section 4.0 mg/l at any time except that the</u> Calumet-Sag Channel shall not be less than 3.0 mg/l at any time_and (d).

- a) For<u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)_{*} dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 4.0 mg/L at any time.
- b) For the Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters listed in <u>Section</u> <u>303.230,35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.230</u>;
 - 1) during the period of March through July:
 - A) 6.0 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 7 days: and
 - B) 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
 - 2) during the period of August through February:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) 5.5 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 30 days
- B) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
- C) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
- c) For the Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in <u>Section 303.235,35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.235</u>;
 - 1) during the period of March through July, 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
 - 2) during the period of August through February:
 - A) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days, and
 - B) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
- d) For the Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters listed in <u>Section 303.240.35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.240</u>:
 - 1) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days: and
 - 2) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
- e) Assessing attainment of dissolved oxygen mean and minimum values.
 - 1) Daily mean is the arithmetic mean of dissolved oxygen concentrations in 24 consecutive hours.
 - 2) Daily minimum is the minimum dissolved oxygen concentration in 24 consecutive hours.
 - 3) The measurements of dissolved oxygen used to determine attainment or lack of attainment with any of the dissolved oxygen standards in this Section must assure daily minima and daily means that represent the true daily minima and daily means.
 - 4) The dissolved oxygen concentrations used to determine a daily mean or daily minimum should not exceed the air-equilibrated concentration.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) <u>"Daily minimum averaged over 7 days</u>" means the arithmetic mean of daily minimum dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
- 6) <u>"Daily mean averaged over 7 days</u>" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
- 7) <u>"Daily mean averaged over 30 days</u>" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 30 consecutive 24-hour periods.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______)

Section 302.407 Chemical Constituents

- a) The acute standard (AS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e) shall not be exceeded at any time except as provided in subsection (d).
- b) The chronic standard (CS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e) shall not be exceeded by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over any period of at least four days, except as provided in subsection (d). The samples used to demonstrate attainment or lack of attainment with a CS must be collected in a manner that assures an average representative of the sampling period. For the chemical constituents that have water quality based standards dependent upon hardness, the chronic water quality standard will be calculated according to subsection (e) using the hardness of the water body at the time the sample was collected. To calculate attainment in each sample is divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
- c) The human health standard (HHS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (f) shall not be exceeded, on a 12-month rolling average based on at least eight samples, collected in a manner representative of the sampling period, except as provided in subsection (d).
- d) In waters where mixing is allowed pursuant to Section <u>302.102 of this</u> <u>Part,302.102</u>, the following apply:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- The AS shall not be exceeded in any waters except for those waters for which a zone of initial dilution (ZID) applies pursuant to Section <u>302.102</u>.
- 2) The CS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section <u>302.102 of this Part.302.102</u>.
- 3) The HHS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section <u>302.102 of this Part.302.102</u>.
- e) Numeric Water Quality Standards for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms

and and a second	AS	CS
Constituent	(µg/L)	(µg/L)
Arsenic (trivalent, dissolved)	340 X 1.0*=340	150 X 1.0*=150
Benzene	4200	860
Cadmium (dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.138672-[(lnH)(0.041838)]}*, where A=-2.918 and B=1.128	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.101672-[(lnH)(0.041838)]} *, where A= -3.490 and B=0.7852
Chromium (hexavalent, total)	16	11
Chromium (trivalent, dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.316*, where A=3.7256 and B=0.8190	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.860*, where A=0.6848 and B=0.8190
Copper (dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.960*, where A=-1.645 and B=0.9422	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.960*. where A=-1.646 and B=0.8545
Cyanide**	22	10
Ethylbenzene	150	14
Flouride (total)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$ where $A_{=}=6.7319$ and $B_{=}=0.5394$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$, but shall not exceed 4.0 mg/L, where $A_{=}6.0445$ and $B_{=}$ 0.5394

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lead (dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.46203-[(lnH)(0.145712)]}*, where A=-1.301 and B=1.273	exp[A+Bln(H)] X {1.46203-[(lnH)(0.145712)]}* , where A=-2.863 and
Manganese (dissolved)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$ X 0.9812* where A_=4.9187 and B_=0.7467	$\begin{array}{c} B=1.273 \\ e^{A+B\ln(H)} \\ X= 0.9812* \\ \hline \\ where A=4.0635 \\ and B=0.7467 \end{array}$
Mercury (dissolved)	1.4 X 0.85*=1.2	0.77 X 0.85*=0.65
Nickel (dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.998*, where A=0.5173 and B=0.8460	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.997*, where A=-2.286 and B=0.8460
Toluene	2000	600
TRC	19	11
Xylene(s)	920	360
Zinc (dissolved)	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.978*, where A=0.9035 and B=0.8473	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.986*, where A=-0.4456 and B=0.8473

where: $\mu g/L = microgram per liter$,

exp[x] = base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power,

ln(H) = natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter.

* = conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals, and

** = standard to be evaluated using either of the following USEPA approved methods, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106: Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number EPA 821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40 CFR 136.3).

where:

<u>µg/L</u> ≡	microgram per liter
<u>exp[x</u> ≡	base of natural logarithms raised to the x- power
] <u>ln(H)</u> ≡	natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>*</u> <u>=</u> <u>conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals</u>

** = standard to be evaluated using either of the following USEPA approved methods. incorporated by reference at 35 III. Adm. Code 301.106: Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number EPA-821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40 CFR 136.3)

f) Numeric Water Quality Standard for the Protection of Human Health

Constituent	HHS in micrograms per liter (μ g/L)_
Benzene	310
Mercury (total)	0.012
Phenols	860,000

g) Constituents Numeric Water Quality Standards for other chemical constituentsOther Chemical

Concentrations of the following chemical constituents shall not be exceeded except in waters for which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section $\frac{302.102 \text{ of this}}{Part.302.102}$.

Constituent	Unit	Standard
Chloride	mg/L	500
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	1.0
Selenium (total)	mg/L	1.0
Silver (dissolved)	µg/L	exp[A+Bln(H)] X 0.85*, where A=-6.52 and B=1.72
Sulfate (where H is ≥ 100 but ≤ 500 and C is ≥ 25 but ≤ 500)	mg/L	[1276.7+5.508(H)-1.457(C)] X 0.65
Sulfate (where H is ≥ 100 but ≤ 500 and C is ≥ 5 but < 25)	mg/L	[-57.478 + 5.79(H) + 54.163(C)] X 0.65
Sulfate (where $H > 500$ and $C \ge 5$)	mg/L	2,000

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

where: mg/L = milligram per liter,

 $\mu g/L = microgram per liter,$

H = Hardness concentration of receiving water in mg/L as CaCO₃,

<u>C = Chloride concentration of receiving water in mg/L,</u>

exp[x] = base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power,

In(H) = natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter, and

<u>* = conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals</u>

mg/L	=	milligram per liter
µg/L	Ξ	microgram per liter
Н	Ξ	Hardness concentration of receiving water in mg/L as CaCO ₃
<u>C</u>	Ξ	Chloride concentration of receiving water in mg/L
exp[x	Ξ	base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power
1		
<u>ln(H)</u>	Ξ	natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter
*	=	conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals

h) Concentrations of other chemical constituents in <u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) shall not exceed the following standards:

CONSTITUENTS	STORET NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (mg/L)
Ammonia Un-ionized (as N*)	00612	0.1
Arsenic (total)	01002	1.0
Barium (total)	01007	5.0
Cadmium (total)	01027	0.15
Chromium (total hexavalent)	01032	0.3

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chromium (total trivalent)	01033	1.0
Copper (total)	01042	1.0
Cyanide (total)	00720	0.10
Fluoride (total)	00951	15.0
Iron (total)	01045	2.0
Iron (dissolved)	01046	0.5
Lead (total)	01051	0.1
Manganese (total)	01055	1.0
Mercury (total)	71900	0.0005
Nickel (total)	01067	1.0
Oil, fats and grease	00550, 00556 or 00560	15.0**
Phenols	32730	0.3
Selenium (total)	01147	1.0
Silver	01077	1.1
Zinc (total)	01092	1.0
Total Dissolved Solids	70300	1500

* For purposes of this <u>sectionSection</u>, the concentration of un-ionized ammonia shall be computed according to the following equation:

 $\frac{1 = N}{[0.94412(1 + 10^*) + 0.0559]}$ where:

$$\frac{X = 0.09018 + 2729.92}{(T + 273.16)} \text{ pH}}{U} = \frac{N}{[0.94412(1+10^{x}) + 0.0559]}$$

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U = Concentration of un-ionized ammonia as N in mg/L

- N = Concentration of ammonia nitrogen as N in mg/L
- T = Temperature in degrees Celsius

where:

$$X = \frac{0.09018 + \frac{2729.92 - pH}{(T + 273.16)}}{(T + 273.16)}$$

<u> $U \equiv Concentration of un-ionized ammonia as N in mg/L</u></u>$

 $\underline{N} \equiv \underline{Concentration of ammonia nitrogen as N in mg/L}$

<u>T</u> = <u>Temperature in degrees Celsius</u>

** Oil shall be analytically separated into polar and non-polar components if the total concentration exceeds 15 mg/L. In no case shall either of the components exceed 15 mg/L (i.e., 15 mg/L polar materials and 15 mg/L non-polar materials).

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

Section 302.408 Temperature

- a) For <u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), temperature <u>Temperature</u> (STORET number (°-°F) 00011 and (°°3 C) 00010) shall not exceed 34°° C (93°° F) more than 5% of the time, or 37.8°° C (100°° F) at any time.
- b) Water temperature shall not exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table in subsections (b), (c) and (d), below, during more than one percent of the hours in the 12-month period ending with any month. Moreover, at no time shall the water temperature exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table that follows by more than 1.7 °C (3.0° F°F).
- c) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.230 shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a)<u>. above</u>:

Months_	Daily
	Maximum

.

-

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	(°F)
January	60_
February	60
March	60
April	90
May	90
June	90
July	90
August	90
September	90
October	90
November	90
December	60

d) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code <u>303.325.303.325</u> shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a). above:

548 et	Daily	
Months_	Maximum	
	(°F)	
January_	60_	
February_	60	
March_	60	
April_	90	
May_	90	
June_	90	
July_	90	
August_	90	
September_	90	
October_	90	
November_	90	
December_	60	

e) Water temperature for the Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.237, shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (a)<u>, above</u>:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Months_	Daily Maxim um (°F)
January	60
February	60
March	60
April	90
May	90
June	90
July	90
August	90
September	90
October	90
November	90
December	60

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

Section 302.409 Cyanide for <u>the</u> South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)

Cyanide (total) shall not exceed 0.10 mg/<u>LL</u> in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______)

Section 302.410 Substances Toxic to Aquatic Life

Any substance or combination of substances toxic to aquatic life not listed in Section 302.407 shall not be present in amounts toxic or harmful to human health, aquatic life or wildlife; except for <u>the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)</u> where the substance shall not exceed one <u>_</u>half of the 96-hour median tolerance limit (96-hour TL_m) for native fish or essential fish food organisms.

a) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- An Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.612 through 302.618 or in Section 302.621; or
- A Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in <u>SectionsSection</u> 302.627 or 302.630.
- b) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to wild or domestic animal life if present in concentrations that exceed any Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to Section 302.633.
- c) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed criteria, validly derived and correctly applied, based on either of the following:
 - Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs calculated pursuant to Sections 302.642 through 302.648 (Human Threshold Criterion); or
 - 2) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which any dose may cause some risk of damage calculated pursuant to Sections 302.651 through 302.658 (Human Nonthreshold Criterion).
- d) The most stringent criterion of subsections (a), (b) and (c) shall apply at all points outside of any waters within which_z mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102. In addition, the AATC derived pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall apply in all waters except that it shall not apply within a ZID that is prescribed in accordance with Section 302.102.
- e) The procedures of Subpart F set forth minimum data requirements, appropriate test protocols, and data assessment methods for establishing criteria pursuant to subsections (a), (b) and (c). No other procedures may be used to establish such criteria unless approved by the Board in a rulemaking or adjusted standard proceeding pursuant to Title VII of the Act. The validity and applicability of the Subpart F procedures may not be challenged in any proceeding brought pursuant to <u>TitlesTitle</u> VIII or X of the Act, although the validity and correctness of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

application of the numeric criteria derived pursuant to Subpart F may be challenged in <u>such</u>the proceedings pursuant to subsection (f).

- f) Agency derived criteria may be challenged as follows:
 - A permittee may challenge the validity and correctness of application of a criterion derived by the Agency pursuant to this Section only at the time <u>suchthe</u> criterion is first applied in an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.152 or in an action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation of the toxicity water quality standard. Failure of a person to challenge the validity of a criterion at the time of its first application shall constitute a waiver of <u>suchthe</u> challenge in any subsequent proceeding involving application of the criterion to that person.
 - 2) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), if a criterion is included as, or is used to derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a permittee may challenge the criterion in a permit appeal pursuant to Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181. In any <u>suchthat</u> action, the Agency shall include in the record all information upon which it has relied in developing and applying the criterion, whether <u>suchthat</u> information was developed by the Agency or submitted by the Petitioner. THE BURDEN OF PROOF SHALL BE ON THE PETITIONER TO DEMONSTRATE THAT THE CRITERION-BASED CONDITION IS NOT NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE PURPOSES OF SUBSECTION (a) (see_Section 40(a)(1) of the Act), but there is no presumption in favor of the general validity and correctness of the application of the criterion as reflected in the challenged condition.
 - 3) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), in an action wherein which alleged violation of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a criterion, the person bringing such the action shall have the burdens of going forward with proof and of persuasion regarding the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion.
- g) Subsections (a) through (e) do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions:
 - 1) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 <u>U.S.C.USC</u> 135 et seq. (1972)); and
- 3) Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws, regulations and guidelines of all state and federal agencies authorized by law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

Section 302.412 Total Ammonia Nitrogen

- a) This <u>sectionSection</u> does not apply to the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).
- b) For the Chicago Area Waterway System and the Lower Des Plaines River described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, total ammonia nitrogen must in no case exceed 15 mg/L.
- c) The total ammonia nitrogen acute, chronic, and sub-chronic standards are determined in accordance with the equations-<u>given</u> in subsections (c)(1) and (c)(2)-<u>of this Section</u>. Attainment of each standard must be determined in accordance with subsections (d) and (e) <u>of this Section</u> in mg/L.

1) The acute standard (AS) is calculated using the following equation:

$$AS = \frac{0.411}{1 + 10^{7.204 - pH}} + \frac{58.4}{1 + 10^{pH - 7.204}}$$



- 2) The chronic standard (CS) is calculated using the following equations:
 - A) During the Early Life Stage Present period, as defined in subsection (e)<u>of this Section</u>:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 14.51°C:

$$\mathbf{CS} = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-\text{pH}}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{\text{pH}-7.688}} \right\} (2.85)$$

ii) When water temperature is above 14.51°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left(1.45*10^{0.028*(25-T)} \right)$$

<u>Where T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius</u> where:

 $\underline{T} \equiv \underline{Water Temperature, degrees Celsius}$

- B) During the Early Life Stage Absent period, as defined in subsection
 (e) of this Section:
 - i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} (1.45*10^{0.504})$$

ii) When water temperature is greater than 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left(1.45*10^{0.028(25-T)} \right)$$

<u>Where T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius</u> where:

<u>T</u> = <u>Water Temperature, degrees Celsius</u>

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The sub-chronic standard is equal to 2.5 times the chronic standard.
- d) Attainment of the Total Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Standards
 - 1) The acute standard for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not be exceeded at any time except in those waters for which the Agency has approved a ZID pursuant to Section <u>302.102 of this Part.302.102</u>.
 - 2) The 30-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the chronic standard (CS) except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section <u>302.102 of this Part.302.102</u>. Attainment of the chronic standard (CS) is determined in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section by averaging at least four samples collected at weekly intervals or at other sampling intervals that statistically represent a 30-day sampling period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
 - 3) The 4-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the sub-chronic standard except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102. Attainment of the sub-chronic standard <u>is determined</u> in accordance with subsection (d)<u>of</u><u>this Section</u> by averaging daily sample results collected over a period of four consecutive days within the 30-day averaging period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
- e) The water quality standard for each water body must be calculated based on the temperature and pH of the water body measured at the time of each ammonia sample. The concentration of total ammonia in each sample must be divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
- f) The Early Life Stage Present period occurs from March through October. All other periods are subject to the Early Life Stage Absent period, except that waters listed in <u>Section35 Ill. Adm. Code</u> 303.240 are not subject to Early Life Stage Present ammonia limits at any time.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: Acute and chronic standard concentrations for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) for different combinations of pH and temperature are shown in Appendix C.

(Source: Added at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective _____)

SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Section 302.601 Scope and Applicability

This Subpart contains the procedures for determining the water quality criteria set forth in <u>SectionsSections</u> 302.210(a), (b) and (c) and 302.410(a), (b) and (c).

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______

Section 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion

The HTC is calculated according to the equation:

 $HTC = ADI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$

where:

- HTC = Human health protection criterion in milligrams per liter (mg/L);
- ADI = Acceptable daily intake of substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) as specified in Section 302.645;
- W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for areas which are determined to be public access areas pursuant to Section 302.102 (b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for other General Use waters;
- F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d); and
- BCF = Aquatic organism Bioconcentration Factor with units of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

liter per kilogram (L/kg) as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective_____)

Section 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The HNC is calculated according to the equation:

$$HNC = RAI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$$

where:

- HNC = Human Nonthreshold Protection Criterion in milligrams per liter (mg/L);
- RAI = Risk Associated Intake of a substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) which is associated with a lifetime cancer risk level equal to a ratio of one to 1,000,000 as derived in Section 302.654;
- W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for areas which are determined to be public access areas pursuant to Section 302.102(b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for other-General Use waters;
- F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d); and
- BCF = Aquatic Life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (L/kg) as derived in Section 302.663.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______)

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Monday, September 29, 2014 12:35:10 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-302-Agency(issue40).docx
Description	35-302-Agency(issue40)
Document 2 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-302-JCARr01(issue40).doc x
Description	35-302-JCARr01(issue40)
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:		-	
Insertion			
Deletion-			
Moved from			
Moved to			
Style change			
Format change			
Moved deletion-			
Inserted cell			
Deleted cell			
Moved cell	1		
Split/Merged cell			
Padding cell			

Statistics:				
	Count			
Insertions		187		
Deletions		138		
Moved from		0		
Moved to		0		
Style change		0		
Format changed		0		
Total changes		325		

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) <u>Heading of the Part</u>: Water Use Designations and Site-Specific Water Quality Standards
- 2) <u>Code Citation</u>: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303

•

- 3)Section Numbers:Proposed Action:303.204Amendment303.235Amendment303.240New Section303.449New Section
- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]
- 5) <u>A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved</u>: For a more detailed description, please see the Board's opinion and order of September 18, 2014, in R08-9(D). The Board proposes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System (CAWS) and the Lower Des Plaines River (LDPR) that are necessary to meet the aquatic life uses for those waterways. The Board proposes the standards for many constituents as recommended by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), with two notable exceptions. The Board finds that the 500 mg/L chloride standard must be adapted for the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal (CSSC) from December 1 until April 30. Therefore the Board proposes for the CSSC a numeric standard of 620 mg/L as an acute water quality standard and 990 mg/L as a chronic water quality standard for chloride from December 1 until April 30. The Board also finds that the temperature water quality standards proposed by IEPA as well as those suggested by other participants are not appropriate. Therefore, the Board proposes that the General Use temperature standards apply to the waterways.
- 6) <u>Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this</u> rulemaking:
 - A. Lower Des Plaines River Use Attainability Analysis Final Report. AquaNova International, Ltd. and Hey & Associates, Inc., prepared for Illinois EPA (December 2003).
 - B. Chicago Area Waterway System Use Attainability Analysis Final Report. Camp, Dresser and McKee, prepared for Illinois EPA (August 2007).
 - C. Interim Economic Guidance for Water Quality Standards Workbook (Appendix M to the Water Quality Standards Handbook—Second Edition, EPA 823-B-94-

 $\frac{1}{14}$

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

005b). U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA-823-B-95-002) (March 1995).

 D. Illinois Sanitary Water Board Rules and Regulations SWB-8 Water Quality Standards, Interstate Waters, Illinois River and Lower Section of Des Plaines River (REF. 348.025 ISWB SWB-8 C.2) (Criteria Adopted December 1, 1966; Implementation Plan Submitted August 10, 1967; Approved by U.S. Dept. of Interior January 27, 1968; Sanitary Water Board Reapproved March 5, 1968).

Illinois Sanitary Water Board Rules and Regulations SWB-15 Water Quality Standards, Interstate Waters, Chicago River and Calumet River System and Calumet Harbor Basin (REF. 348.025 ISWB SWB-15 C.2) (Adopted by Board June 28, 1967; Approved by U.S. Dept. of Interior January 27, 1968; Sanitary Water Board reapproval March 5, 1968).

- E. Ordinance: Code of Forest Preserve District of Cook County, Title 2: Forest Preserve District Lands and Properties, Chapter 4: Recreation in the Forest Preserve.
- F. Inventory of Public Access Locations along the Chicago Area Waterway System. Illinois EPA, Bureau of Water (May 15, 2007).
- G. Description of the Chicago Waterway System: Use Attainability Analysis Study Conducted by Illinois EPA Bureau of Water in Cooperation with MWRDGC. MWRDGC, Research and Development (May 2002).
- H. Minutes from the June 23, 2005 Dispersal Barrier Advisory Panel. Philip B. Moy, University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute (June 23, 2005).
- I. Chicago Area Waterways Health Precautions Pamphlet. MWRDGC, Illinois Department of Public Health, U.S. EPA, Illinois EPA (October 2003).
- J. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Bacteria 1986. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA440/5-84-002) (January 1986).
- K. Analysis of Physical Habitat Quality and Limitations to Waterways in the Chicago Area. Center for Applied Bioassessment and Biocriteria, prepared for U.S. EPA Region 5 (2004).
- L. Aquatic Life and Habitat Data Collected in 2006 on the Illinois and Des Plaines Rivers. Midwest Biodiversity Institute, prepared for U.S. EPA Region 5 (2006).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- M. Biological Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Volume II: Users Manual for Biological and Field Assessment of Ohio Surface Waters. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Surface Water Section (Updated January 1, 1988).
- N. Interpreting Illinois Fish-IBI Scores, DRAFT: January 2005. Illinois EPA, Bureau of Water (January 2005).
- O. Quality Criteria for Water 1986 (gold book). U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA 440/5-86-001) pp. 17-21, 34, 76-79, 168-171 and 253-261 (May 1, 1986).
- P. 2001-2006 Effluent Sample Results for Temperature at Water Reclamation Plants, 2005 and 2006 Water Quality Sample Results for Temperature, pH, Alkalinity and Chloride, and Calculations of H2CO3 (soluble CO2) in Chicago Area Waterways in 2005 and 2006. MWRDGC, Research and Development (June 4, 2007).
- Q. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Dissolved Oxygen. U.S. EPA Office of Water Regulations and Standards. Criteria and Standards Division. Washington, D.C (EPA 440/5-86-003) (April 1986).
- R. 1995 Updates: Water Quality Criteria Documents for the Protection of Aquatic Life in Ambient Water. U.S. EPA Office of Water 4301 (EPA-820-B-96-001) (September 1996).
- S. The Metals Translator: Guidance for Calculating A Total Recoverable Permit Limit From A Dissolved Criterion. U.S. EPA Office of Water 4305 (EPA-823-B-96-007) (June 1996).
- T. 2001 Update of Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Cadmium. U.S. EPA Office of Water 4304 (EPA-822-R-01-001) (April 2001).
- U. 2005 and 2006 Water Quality Sample Results for Hardness, Cadmium, Nickel and Zinc and Calculated Compliance Rates with Proposed Chronic Standards for the Respective Metals. MWRDGC, Research and Development (April 25, 2007).
- V. 2005 and 2006 Effluent Sample Results for Hardness and Cadmium at Calumet, North Side, and Stickney Water Reclamation Plants. MWRDGC, Research and Development (May 1, 2007).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- W. Quality Criteria for Water. U.S. EPA (PB-263 943) pp. 152-159 (1976).
- X. Ambient Water Quality for Silver. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA 440/5-80-071) (October 1980).
- Y. Derivation of a Colorado State Manganese Table Value Standard for the Protection of Aquatic Life. William A. Stubblefield and James R. Hockett. ENSR Corporation (July 2000).
- Z. Temperature Criteria Options for the Lower Des Plaines River. Chris O. Yoder, Research Director. Midwest Biodiversity Institute, Columbus, Ohio (October 11, 2005).
- AA. Letter from Chris Yoder, Midwest Biodiversity Institute, to Toby Frevert, Illinois EPA Bureau of Water (July 11, 2007).
- BB. 1999 Update of Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Ammonia. U.S. EPA Office of Water (EPA-822-R-99-014) (December 1999).
- CC. The Upper Illinois Waterway Study Interim Report. 1994 Ichythoplankton Investigation RM 276.2-321.7. EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, prepared for Commonwealth Edison Co. (April 1995).
- DD. 2004 Lower Des Plaines River Fisheries Investigation RM 274.4-285.5. EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, prepared for Midwest Generation, EME, LLC (November 2005).
- EE. Master Plan North Side Water Reclamation Plant and Surrounding Chicago Waterways, Technical Memorandum 1WQ: Disinfection Evaluation. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (August 26, 2005).
- FF. Technical Memorandum 4WQ Supplemental Aeration of the North and South Branches of the Chicago River MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (January 12, 2007).
- GG. Technical Memorandum 5WQ Flow Augmentation of the Upper North Shore Channel MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(January 12, 2007).

- HH. Technical Memorandum 6WQ Flow Augmentation and Supplemental Aeration of the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River MWRDGC North Side Water Reclamation Plant, Project No. 04-014-2P. Consoer Townsend Environdyne Engineers, Inc., prepared for MWRDGC (January 12, 2007).
- II. Memorandum of Understanding By and Between Midwest Generation LLC and Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Revised 12/10/2006 3:21:06 PM.
- JJ. A River is Reborn Use Attainability Analysis for the Lower Des Plaines River, Illinois. Vladimir Novotny, Neal O'Reilly, Timothy Ehlinger, Toby Frevert and Scott Twait. Water Environment Research, Volume 79, Number 1, pp. 68-80.
- KK. Chicago Area Waterway System Habitat Evaluation And Improvement Study: Habitat Evaluation Report And Habitat Improvement Report, Prepared for the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago by LimnoTech

Statutes and Regulations

Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act) 33 USC 1251 et seq.

Beaches Environmental Assessment and Coastal Health Act 2000 (Beach Act), 33 USC 1313.

Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1.

40 CFR 131 (Water Quality Standards).

35 Illinois Administrative Code Subtitle C: Water Pollution.

U.S. EPA Guidance Documents

Water Quality Standards Handbook: Second Edition, EPA-823-B-94-005a, U.S. EPA Office of Water (4305) (August 1994).

Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses, PB85-227049, U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Laboratories (1985) (reproduced by National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce).

Board Opinions

In the Matter of: Petition of Commonwealth Edison Company for an Adjusted Standard from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.211(d) and (e), AS 96-10 (October 3, 1996) and (March 16, 2000).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 91-29 (Variance – Water) (November 21, 1991).

In the Matter of: Proposed Determination of No Significant Ecological Damage for the Joliet Generating Station, PCB 87-93 (November 15, 1989).

In the Matter of: Water Quality and Effluent Standards Applicable to the Chicago River System and Calumet River System, R 87-27 (May 19, 1988).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 84-33 (Variance – Water) (December 20, 1984).

Commonwealth Edison Company v. Illinois EPA, PCB 78-79 (Variance – Water) (May 25, 1978).

In the Matter of: Water Quality Standards Revisions, R72-4 (November 8, 1973).

In the Matter of: Water Quality Standards Revisions, R71-14 (Consolidated with R70-8 and R71-20) (March 7, 1972).

Petition of Commonwealth Edison Company for Adjusted Standard from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.211(d) and (e), AS 96-10 (Oct. 3, 1996).

7) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives</u>: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3].
- 12) <u>Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed</u> <u>rulemaking</u>: The Board will accept written public comments on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of publication in the *Illinois Register*. Comments should reference Docket R08-09(D) and be addressed to:

Clerk's Office Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph St., Suite 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

Interested persons may request copies of the Board's opinion and order in R08-09(B) by calling the Clerk's office at 312/814-3620, or may download copies from the Board's Web site at http://www.ipcb.state.il.us.

For more information, contact hearing officer Marie Tipsord at 312/814-4925 or tipsorm@ipcb.state.il.us.

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) <u>Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations</u> <u>affected</u>: This rulemaking establishes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System and Lower Des Plaines River. Any small business, small municipalities and not for profit corporation that discharges to those waterways will be impacted.
 - B) <u>Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance</u>: None
 - C) <u>Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance</u>: Wastewater treatment plant staff; possibly an environmental engineer.
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2014

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

JCAR350303-1419401r01 1 TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 2 SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION 3 CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 4 5 **PART 303** 6 WATER USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE-SPECIFIC 7 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS 8 9 SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS 10 11 Section 12 303.100 Scope and Applicability 13 303.101 **Multiple Designations** Rulemaking Required (Repealed) 14 303.102 15 16 SUBPART B: NONSPECIFIC WATER USE DESIGNATIONS 17 Section 18 19 303.200 Scope and Applicability General Use Waters 20 303.201 Public and Food Processing Water Supplies 21 303.202 22 **Underground Waters** 303.203 23 303.204 Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River-Outstanding **Resource Waters** 24 25 303.205 **Outstanding Resource Waters** 26 303.206 List of Outstanding Resource Waters Primary Contact Recreation Waters 27 303.220 Incidental Contact Recreation Waters 28 303.225 29 303.227 Non-Contact Recreation Waters and Non-Recreational Waters 30 303.230 Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use Waters 31 303.235 Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters and Chicago Area 32 Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters 33 Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters 303.240 34 35 SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE 36 SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS 37 38 Section 39 303.300 Scope and Applicability Organization 40 303.301 Ohio River Temperature 41 303.311 303.312 Waters Receiving Fluorspar Mine Drainage (Repealed) 42 43 303.321 Wabash River Temperature

1ST NOTICE U

44 303.322 Unnamed Tributary of the Vermilion River 45 303.323 Sugar Creek and Its Unnamed Tributary 46 303.326 Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River 47 303.321 Mississippi River North Temperature 48 303.351 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 49 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 50 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 53 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 50 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the Duwage River, Des Plaines River 61 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 63 303.444 Mud Run Creek 63 303.444 Mud Run Creek 63 <th>100</th> <th></th> <th></th>	100					
 45 303.323 Sugar Creek and Its Unnamed Tributary 46 303.326 Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River 47 303.331 Mississippi River North Temperature 48 303.341 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 49 303.351 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 503.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 55 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 57 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 50 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 50 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 61 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 62 Edwards River 63 303.448 Mud Run Creek 63 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 63 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 64 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 73 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 73 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 73 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 75 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 76 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 76 SOURCE:	44	303.322	Unnamed Tributary of the Vermilion River			
46 303.326 Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River 47 303.331 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 48 303.341 Mississippi River South Central Temperature 50 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 57 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 50 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 61 303.445 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the 62 11linois River 10al Sisoby Sources of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 63 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch	45	303.323	Sugar Creek and Its Unnamed Tributary			
 47 303.331 Mississippi River North Temperature 48 303.341 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 49 303.351 Mississippi River South Central Temperature 50 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 57 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 8 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 60 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 61 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 63 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 64 Edwards River 65 303.448 Mud Run Creek 63 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 66 67 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 73 303.402 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 73 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 74 74 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 76 77 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 78 79 700 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amende	46	303.326	Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River			
 43 303.341 Mississippi River North Central Temperature 49 303.351 Mississippi River South Central Temperature 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 303.400 Janamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 303.41 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.41 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.444 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Sources of Codified Sections 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11502, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 711, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11504, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 416 040. effective Reperation Repeared at 7 Ill. Reg. 511161, effective Law 27, p. 221, effective Gate May 27, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 4113 Ill. 	47	303.331	Mississippi River North Temperature			
 49 303.351 Mississippi River South Central Temperature 50 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 53 303.401 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 57 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 60 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 61 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 63 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 63 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 64 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES 65 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 67 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 72 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 73 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 75 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 76 77 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 78 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 III. 78 Reg. 11502, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 79 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended	48	303.341	Mississippi River North Central Temperature			
50 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 52 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 53 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 54 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 53 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 54 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 60 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 61 303.444 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the 11 Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 63 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 63 64 Edwards River 303.500 Scope and Applicability 73 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.492 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.A	49	303.351	Mississippi River South Central Temperature			
 51 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 7030.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the Lower Des Plaines River 71 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 68 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.303.40PENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.447 Preventing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 80URCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 811161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 73, 6 at 14 Ill. Reg. 400 effective 82 at 7, 1982; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 997, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 997, effective May 27, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 997, effective May 27, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2097, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2097, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2097, effective May 27, 1988; amende	50	303.352	Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek			
 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the Lower Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 III. Reg. 11502, effective Cotober 19, 1981; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 81161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 III. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 21, 2089. 2080. 273. 6 at 14 III. Reg. 9400 effective Res 	51	303.353	Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal			
 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.442 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the Lower Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11502, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2192; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2192; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15604 effective September 7, 1982; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. 	52	303.361	Mississippi River South Temperature			
 54 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek 53 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 56 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 57 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 58 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 59 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 60 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 61 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 63 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 64 Edwards River 65 303.448 Mud Run Creek 66 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 67 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 72 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 75 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 76 77 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 78 79 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. 78 Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 71 161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 4114, lene 0460 effective Res 73 amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 917, effective May 27, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. 79 File diffective Comber 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 414.11, Reg. 461 in R87-2 at 13 Ill. 71 201. Reg. 1160, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 414.11, Reg. 461 in R87-2 at 13 Ill. 	53	303.400	Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River			
 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.442 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 4111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1983; amended in R87-24 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15624 effective Settember 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 46 at 14 Ill. Reg. 66 fefective Reference of the solution of the file offective diffective for the solution of the soluti	54	303.430	Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek			
 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed) 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. 	55	303.431	Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary			
 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 703.444 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.444 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the 1111000 Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch 203.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 203.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 203.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 203.500 Scope and Applicability 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1169, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. 	56	303.441	Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed)			
 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. Reg. 1569, effective September 72, 1982; amended at 7111. Reg. 314 Jul Base 9460, effective September 72, 1982; amended at 7111. Reg. 314 Jul Base 9460, effective September 72, 1982; amended in R87-27 at 13 Ill. 	57	303.442	Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply			
 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-24 at 13 Ill. 	58	303.443	Lake Michigan Basin			
 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.449 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-24 at 13 Ill. 	59	303.444	Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River			
 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 68 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES 69 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.49 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 73 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 74 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 80 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. 82 Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 83 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1983; amended in R87-24 at 13 Ill. 85 Reg. 5640, effective September 72, 1988; amended in R87-24 at 13 Ill. 	60	303.445	Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River			
 Illinois River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 911, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9189 amended in R87-236 at 14 Ill Reg. 9406 effective September 22, 1989 amended in R87-236 at 14 211 Sep 2460 effective September 22, 1989 amended in R87-236 at 14 Jll. Reg. 9407. 	61	303.446	Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the			
 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg 15649 effective September 22, 1989 amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill Reg. 0460 effective 	62		Illinois River			
 Edwards River 303.448 Mud Run Creek 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 7, 1982; 1989 	63	303.447	Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch			
 303.448 Mud Run Creek <u>303.449</u> Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal <u>SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES</u> Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-24 t13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 2, 1989 	64		Edwards River			
 66 <u>303.449</u> Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal 67 68 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES 69 70 Section 71 303.500 Scope and Applicability 72 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 73 74 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 75 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections 76 77 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the 78 Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. 80 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, 81 effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. 82 Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 83 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; 84 amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. 85 Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989 	65	303.448	Mud Run Creek			
 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 72, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 4160 effective 	66	303.449	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal			
 SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 III. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 III. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 III. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 III. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 III. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 III. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 III. Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 III. Reg. 9460, effective 	67					
 Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1980; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	68		SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES			
 Section 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	69					
 303.500 Scope and Applicability 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	70	Section				
 303.502 Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Beg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460 effective 	71	303.500	Scope and Applicability			
 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	72	303.502	Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges			
 303.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	73					
 303.APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	74	303.APPEN	VDIX A References to Previous Rules			
 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	75	303.APPEN	VDIX B Sources of Codified Sections			
 AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 72, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	76					
 Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27]. SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	77	AUTHORI	TY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the			
 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	78	Environme	ntal Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27].			
 SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	79					
 effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	80	SOURCE:	Filed with the Secretary of State January 1 1978; amended at 2 III Reg 27 n 221			
 Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	81	effective July 5 1978 amended at 3 Ill Reg 20 n 95 effective May 17 1979 amended at 5 Ill				
 83 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; 84 amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. 85 Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective 	82	Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill Reg.				
 amended in R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 III. Reg. 15649 effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 III. Reg. 9460, effective 	83	11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill Reg 8111, effective June 23, 1983.				
85 Reg 15649 effective Sentember 22 1989: amended in R87-36 at 14 III Reg 9460 effective	84	amended in R87-27 at 12 III. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988, amended in R87-2 at 13 III				
	85	Reg. 15649				
86 May 31, 1990: amended in R86-14 at 14 III Reg. 20724 effective December 18, 1990: amended	86					

.

JCAR350303-1419401r01

87 in R89-14(C) at 16 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 10, 1992; amended in R92-17 at 18 Ill. 88 Reg. 2981, effective February 14, 1994; amended in R91-23 at 18 Ill. Reg. 13457, effective 89 August 19, 1994; amended in R93-13 at 19 Ill. Reg. 1310, effective January 30, 1995; amended 90 in R95-14 at 20 Ill. Reg. 3534, effective February 8, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 91 1403, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill. Reg. 3517, effective February 92 22, 2002; amended in R03-11 at 28 Ill. Reg. 3071, effective February 4, 2004; amended in R06-93 24 at 31 Ill. Reg. 4440, effective February 27, 2007; amended in R09-8 at 33 Ill. Reg. 7903, 94 effective May 29, 2009; amended in R09-11 at 33 Ill. Reg. 12258, effective August 11, 2009; 95 amended in R08-9(A) at 35 Ill. Reg. 15078, effective August 23, 2011; amended in R11-18 at 36 96 Ill. Reg. 18898, effective December 12, 2012; amended in R08-9(C) at 38 Ill. Reg. 5517, 97 effective February 13, 2014; amended in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg., effective 98 99 100 SUBPART B: NONSPECIFIC WATER USE DESIGNATIONS 101 102 Section 303.204 Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines RiverOutstanding 103 **Resource Waters** 104 105 The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River Waters are designated to 106 protect for primary contact recreation, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except 107 where designated as non-recreational waters), commercial activity (including navigation and industrial water supply uses), and the highest quality aquatic life and wildlife attainable. limited 108 109 only by the physical condition of these waters and hydrologic modifications to these waters. 110 Except for the Chicago River, these These waters are required to meet the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards contained in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, Subpart D, but are not 111 112 required to meet the general use standards or the public and food processing water supply 113 standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, Subpart B and C, except that the waters designated as 114 Primary Contact Recreation Waters in Section 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality 115 standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.209. 116 Designated recreational uses and aquatic life use for each segment of the Chicago Area 117 Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River are identified in this Subpart. The Chicago 118 River must meet the general use standards for the protection of aquatic life as well as the numeric water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in 35 119 120 Ill. Adm. Code 302.209. 121 (Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg., effective) 122 123 124 Section 303.235 Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters-and Chicago 125 Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters 126 127 a)Chicago Area Waterways System Aquatic Life Use A Waters 128

JCAR350303-1419401r01

Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters 129 a1) 130 are capable of maintaining, and shall have quality sufficient to protect, aquatic-131 life populations predominated by individuals of tolerant and intermediately 132 tolerant types that are adaptive to the unique physical conditions, flow patterns, 133 and operational controls necessary to maintain navigational use, flood control, and drainage functions of the waterway system. Such aquatic life may include, but is 134 135 not limited to, fish species, such as channel catfish, largemouth bass, bluegill, 136 black crappie, spotfin shiner, orangespotted sunfish, common carp, and goldfish. 137 138 b2) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters 139 are not capable of attaining an aquatic life use consistent with the section 140 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act goal (33 USC 1251(a)(2)). 141 142 c3)The following waters are designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic 143 Life Use A Waters and must meet the water quality standards of 35 Ill. Adm. 144 Code 302.Subpart D: 145 146 1A) Upper North Shore Channel from Wilmette Pumping Station to North Side 147 Water Reclamation Plant; 148 149 <u>2</u>B) Lower North Shore Channel from North Side Water Reclamation Plant to 150 confluence with North Branch of the Chicago River; 151 152 North Branch of the Chicago River from its confluence with North Shore 3C) 153 Channel to its confluence with South Branch of the Chicago River and 154 Chicago River; 155 156 4D) South Branch of the Chicago River; 157 158 Calumet-Sag Channel; 5E) 159 160 <u>6</u>F) Calumet River from Lake Michigan to its confluence with Grand Calumet 161 River and Little Calumet River; 162 163 Little Calumet River from its confluence with Calumet River and Grand 7G) 164 Calumet River to its confluence with Calumet-Sag Channel; 165 166 8H) Grand Calumet River; 167 168 <u>9</u>F) Lake Calumet; and 169 170 10J) Lake Calumet Connecting Channel. 171
172	b)	Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters
173		
174		1) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool
175		Aquatic Life Use B Waters are capable of maintaining, and shall have
176		quality sufficient to protect, aquatic life populations predominated by
177		individuals of tolerant types that are adaptive to unique physical
178		conditions and modifications of long duration, including artificially
179		constructed channels consisting of vertical sheet-pile concrete and rip-rap
180		walls designed to support commercial navigation flood control and
181		drainage functions in deen draft steen walled shinning channels. Such
182		aduatic life may include but is not limited to fish specise such as
183		common carn golden shiner bluntnose minnow vallow bullbead and
184		aroon sunfish
185		green sumsn.
185		2) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Pronden Pool
100		A quotic Life Lles P. Weters are not conchle of attaining an equatic life was
107		Aquatic Life Use D waters are not capable of attaining an aquatic fife use consistent with the section $101(a)(2)$ of the Clean Water A et each (22 USC)
100		$\frac{1}{251}$
109		$\frac{1231(a)(2))}{12}$
190		2) The following waters are designed, des Chinese Area Westerney Contact
191		3) The following waters are designated as Chicago Area waterway System
192		and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters and must meet the water
193		quanty standards of 35 III. Adm. Code 302. Subpart D:
194		(A) Chicago Somitoms and Shin Courses and
195		A) Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; and
190		D) Lorren Dez Disinez Bissen franzista en Constanti (1. Cl. i
19/		b) Lower Des Plaines River from its confidence with Unicago
190		Samuary and Snip Canal to the Brandon Koad Lock and Dam
199		(Brandon Pool).
200	(0	
201	(Sourc	ce: Amended at 38 III. Reg, effective)
202	G /: 202.2	
203	Section 303.2	40 Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B
204	<u>waters</u>	
205	ς.	
206	<u>a)</u>	Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic
207		Life Use B Waters are capable of maintaining, and shall have quality sufficient to
208		protect, aquatic life populations predominated by individuals of tolerant types that
209		are adaptive to unique physical conditions and modifications of long duration,
210		including artificially constructed channels consisting of vertical sheet-pile,
211		concrete and rip-rap walls designed to support commercial navigation, flood
212		control, and drainage functions in deep-draft, steep-walled shipping channels.
213		Such aquatic life may include, but is not limited to, fish species such as common
214		carp, golden shiner, bluntnose minnow, yellow bullhead and green sunfish.

14

215		
216	<u>b)</u>	Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic
217		Life Use B Waters are not capable of attaining an aquatic life use consistent with
218		the section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act goal (33 USC 1251(a)(2)).
219		
220	<u>c)</u>	The following waters are designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and
221	ŗ	Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters and must meet the water quality
222		standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302. Subpart D:
223		
224		1) Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; and
225		
226		2) Lower Des Plaines River from its confluence with Chicago Sanitary and
227		Ship Canal to the Brandon Road Lock and Dam (Brandon Pool).
228		
229	(Sourc	e: Added at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)
230		
231		SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE
232		SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
233		
234	Section 303.4	49 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal
235		
236	The numeric v	water quality standard for chloride set forth at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.407(g)
237	does not apply	to the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal during the period of December 1
238	<u>through April</u>	30. Chloride levels in these waters must meet the numeric water quality
239	standards for t	he protection of aquatic organisms of 620 mg/L as a chronic water quality
240	standard and 9	990 mg/L as an acute water quality standard for chloride.
241		
242	(Sourc	e: Added at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION, CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 303 WATER USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE-SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 303.100 Scope and Applicability
- 303.101 Multiple Designations
- 303.102 Rulemaking Required (Repealed)

SUBPART B: NONSPECIFIC WATER USE DESIGNATIONS

Section

- 303.200 Scope and Applicability
- 303.201 General Use Waters
- 303.202 Public and Food Processing Water Supplies
- 303.203 Underground Waters
- 303.204 Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River Outstanding
- Resource Waters
- 303.205 <u>Outstanding Resource Waters</u>
- <u>303.206</u> List of Outstanding Resource Waters
- 303.220 Primary Contact Recreation Waters
- 303.225 Incidental Contact Recreation Waters
- 303.227 Non-Contact Recreation Waters and Non-Recreational Waters
- 303.230 Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use Waters
- 303.235 Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters and Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters
- 303.240 Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters

SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section

- 303.300 Scope and Applicability
- 303.301 Organization
- 303.311 Ohio River Temperature
- 303.312 Waters Receiving Fluorspar Mine Drainage (Repealed)
- 303.321 Wabash River Temperature

- 303.322 Unnamed Tributary of the Vermilion River
- 303.323 Sugar Creek and Its Unnamed Tributary
- 303.326 Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River
- 303.331 Mississippi River North Temperature
- 303.341 Mississippi River North Central Temperature
- 303.351 Mississippi River South Central Temperature
- 303.352 Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek
- 303.353 Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal
- 303.361 Mississippi River South Temperature
- 303.400 Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River
- 303.430 Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek
- 303.431 Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary
- 303.441 Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed)
- 303.442 Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply
- 303.443 Lake Michigan Basin
- 303.444 Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River
- 303.445 Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River
- 303.446 Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River and the Illinois River
- 303.447 Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River
- 303.448 Mud Run Creek
- 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal

SUBPART D: THERMAL DISCHARGES

Section	
303.500	Scope and Applicability
303.502	Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharges

303.APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules
303.APPENDIX B	Sources of Codified Sections

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b) and 27].

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 221, effective July 5, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 11592, effective October 19, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9917, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R87-2 at 13 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 22, 1989; amended in R87-36 at 14 Ill. Reg. 9460, effective May 31, 1990; amended in R86-14 at 14 Ill. Reg. 20724, effective December 18, 1990; amended

in R89-14(C) at 16 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 10, 1992; amended in R92-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 2981, effective February 14, 1994; amended in R91-23 at 18 Ill. Reg. 13457, effective August 19, 1994; amended in R93-13 at 19 Ill. Reg. 1310, effective January 30, 1995; amended in R95-14 at 20 Ill. Reg. 3534, effective February 8, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1403, effective December 24, 1997; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill. Reg. 3517, effective February 22, 2002; amended in R03-11 at 28 Ill. Reg. 3071, effective February 4, 2004; amended in R06-24 at 31 Ill. Reg. 4440, effective February 27, 2007; amended in R09-8 at 33 Ill. Reg. 7903, effective May 29, 2009; amended in R09-11 at 33 Ill. Reg. 12258, effective August 11, 2009; amended in R08-9(A) at 35 Ill. Reg. 15078, effective August 23, 2011; amended in R11-18 at 36 Ill. Reg. 18898, effective December 12, 2012; amended in R08-9(C) at 38 Ill. Reg. 5517, effective February 13, 2014; amended in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg. _______, effective

SUBPART B: NONSPECIFIC WATER USE DESIGNATIONS

Section 303.204 Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River-RiverOutstanding Resource Waters

The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River Waters are designated to protect for primary contact recreation, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except where designated as non-recreational waters), commercial activity (including navigation and industrial water supply uses), and the highest quality aquatic life and wildlife attainable, limited only by the physical condition of these waters and hydrologic modifications to these waters. Except for the Chicago River, these These these These waters are required to meet the secondary contact and indigenous aquatic life standards contained in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, Subpart D, but are not required to meet the general use standards or the public and food processing water supply standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, Subpart B and C, except that the waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in Section 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.209. Designated recreational uses and aquatic life use for each segment of the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River are identified in this Subpart. The Chicago River must meet the General Usegeneral use standards for the protection of aquatic life as well as the numeric water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.209.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____ effective______

Section 303.235 Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters and Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters

a) Chicago Area Waterways System Aquatic Life Use A Waters

- a1) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters are capable of maintaining, and shall have quality sufficient to protect, aquatic-life populations predominated by individuals of tolerant and intermediately tolerant types that are adaptive to the unique physical conditions, flow patterns, and operational controls necessary to maintain navigational use, flood control, and drainage functions of the waterway system. Such aquatic life may include, but is not limited to, fish species, such as channel catfish, largemouth bass, bluegill, black crappie, spotfin shiner, orangespotted sunfish, common carp, and goldfish.
- b2) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters are not capable of attaining an aquatic life use consistent with the section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act goal (33 USC 1251(a)(2)).
- c<u>3</u>) The following waters are designated as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters and must meet the water quality standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302. Subpart D:
 - 1<u>A</u>) Upper North Shore Channel from Wilmette Pumping Station to North Side Water Reclamation Plant;
 - 2<u>B</u>) Lower North Shore Channel from North Side Water Reclamation Plant to confluence with North Branch of the Chicago River;
 - 3<u>C</u>) North Branch of the Chicago River from its confluence with North Shore Channel to its confluence with South Branch of the Chicago River and Chicago River;
 - 4<u>D</u>) South Branch of the Chicago River;
 - 5<u>E</u>) Calumet-Sag Channel;
 - 6<u>F</u>) Calumet River from Lake Michigan to its confluence with Grand Calumet River and Little Calumet River;
 - 7<u>G</u>) Little Calumet River from its confluence with Calumet River and Grand Calumet River to its confluence with Calumet-Sag Channel;
 - 8<u>H</u>) Grand Calumet River;
 - 9I) Lake Calumet; and
 - 10<u>J</u>) Lake Calumet Connecting Channel.

- b) Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters
- 1) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters are capable of maintaining, and shall have quality sufficient to protect, aquatic life populations predominated by individuals of tolerant types that are adaptive to unique physical conditions and modifications of long duration, including artificially constructed channels consisting of vertical sheet-pile, concrete and rip-rap walls designed to support commercial navigation, flood control, and drainage functions in deep-draft, steep-walled shipping channels. Such aquatic life may include, but is not limited to, fish speciesspecise such as common carp, golden shiner, bluntnose minnow, yellow bullhead and green sunfish.
- 2) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters are not capable of attaining an aquatic life use consistent with the section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act goal (33 USC 1251(a)(2)).-
- 3) The following waters are designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters and must meet the water quality standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.-Subpart D:
- A) Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; and
- B) Lower Des Plaines River from its confluence with Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to the Brandon Road Lock and Dam (Brandon Pool).

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 303.240 Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters

a) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters are capable of maintaining, and shall have quality sufficient to protect, aquatic life populations predominated by individuals of tolerant types that are adaptive to unique physical conditions and modifications of long duration, including artificially constructed channels consisting of vertical sheet-pile, concrete and rip-rap walls designed to support commercial navigation, flood

control, and drainage functions in deep-draft, steep-walled shipping channels. Such aquatic life may include, but is not limited to, fish species such as common carp, golden shiner, bluntnose minnow, yellow bullhead and green sunfish.

- b) Waters designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters are not capable of attaining an aquatic life use consistent with the section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act goal (33 USC 1251(a)(2)).
- c) The following waters are designated as Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters and must meet the water quality standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302. Subpart D:
 - 1) Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; and
 - 2) Lower Des Plaines River from its confluence with Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to the Brandon Road Lock and Dam (Brandon Pool).

(Source: Added at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective_____)

SUBPART C: SPECIFIC USE DESIGNATIONS AND SITE SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Section 303.449 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal

The numeric water quality standard for chloride set forth at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.407(g) does not apply to the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal during the period of December 1 through April 30. Chloride levels in these waters must meet the numeric water quality standards for the protection of aquatic organisms of 620 mg/L as a chronic water quality standard and 990 mg/L as an acute water quality standard for chloride.

(Source: Added at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Monday, September 29, 2014 11:01:27 AM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-303-Agency(issue40).docx
Description	35-303-Agency(issue40)
Document 2 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-303-r01(issue 40).docx
Description	35-303-r01(issue 40)
Rendering set	JCAR Delta

Legend:	
Insertion	
Deletion-	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion-	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

. ..

Statistics:	
	Count
Insertions	31
Deletions	5
Moved from	0
Moved to	0
Style change	0
Format changed	0
Total changes	36

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1) <u>Heading of the Part</u>: Permits

they they

- 2) <u>Code Citation</u>: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309
- 3) <u>Section Number</u>: Proposed Action: 309.141 Amendment
- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: Implementing Sections 13 and 13.3 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 13.3 and 27]
- 5) <u>A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved</u>: For a more detailed description, please see the Board's opinion and order of September 18, 2014 in R08-9(D). The Board proposes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System (CAWS) and the Lower Des Plaines River (LDPR) that are necessary to meet the aquatic life uses for those waterways. The Board proposes a provision that will allow discharges to use best management practices for chloride in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Permits.
- 6) <u>Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this</u> <u>Rulemaking</u>: None
- 7) <u>Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect?</u> No
- 8) <u>Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date</u>? No
- 9) Does this proposed rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives</u>: This proposed rule does not create or enlarge a State mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2002)].
- 12) <u>Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed</u> <u>rulemaking</u>: The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for 45 days after the date of publication in the *Illinois Register*. Comments should reference Docket R08-09(D) and be addressed to:

Clerk's Office Illinois Pollution Control Board $\frac{1}{14}$

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

100 W. Randolph St., Suite 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

Interested persons may request copies of the Board's opinion and order by calling the Clerk's office at 312/814-3620, or may download copies from the Board's Web site at http://www.ipcb.state.il.us.

For more information contact hearing officer Marie Tipsord at 312/814-4925 or marie.tipsord@illinois.gov.

13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) <u>Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations</u> <u>affected</u>: This rulemaking establishes water quality standards for the Chicago Area Waterways System and Lower Des Plaines River; any small business, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporation that discharges to those waterways will be impacted.
- B) <u>Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance</u>: The proposed amendments do not add any additional reporting or recordkeeping requirements beyond what is already established in the Board's rules.
- C) <u>Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance</u>: Wastewater treatment plant staff; possibly an environmental engineer.
- 14) <u>Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized</u>: January 2014

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

<u>2</u> 14

1ST NOTICE VERSION

JCAR350309-1419416r01

1		TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
2		SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
3		CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
4		
5		PART 309
6		PERMITS
7		
8		SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS
9		
10	Section	
11	309.101	Preamble
12	309.102	NPDES Permit Required
13	309.103	Application – General
14	309.104	Renewal
15	309.105	Authority to Deny NPDES Permits
16	309.106	Access to Facilities and Further Information
17	309.107	Distribution of Applications
18	309.108	Tentative Determination and Draft Permit
19	309.109	Public Notice
20	309.110	Contents of Public Notice of Application
21	309.111	Combined Notices
22	309.112	Agency Action After Comment Period
23	309.113	Fact Sheets
24	309.114	Notice to Other Governmental Agencies
25	309.115	Public Hearings on NPDES Permit Applications
26	309.116	Notice of Agency Hearing
27	309.117	Agency Hearing
28	309.118	Agency Hearing File
29	309.119	Agency Action After Hearing
30	309,120	Reopening the Record to Receive Additional Written Comment
31	309.141	Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits
32	309,142	Water Quality Standards and Waste Load Allocation
33	309.143	Effluent Limitations
34	309.144	Federal New Source Standards of Performance
35	309.145	Duration of Permits
36	309.146	Authority to Establish Recording, Reporting, Monitoring and Sampling
37	000000	Requirements
38	309 147	Authority to Apply Entry and Inspection Requirements
39	309 148	Schedules of Compliance
40	309 149	Authority to Require Notice of Introduction of Pollutants into Publicly Owned
41	507.117	Treatment Works
42	309 150	Authority to Ensure Compliance by Industrial Users with Sections 204(b) 307
43	507.150	and 308 of the Clean Water Act

\$.

44	309.151	Maintenance and Equipment
45	309.152	Toxic Pollutants
46	309.153	Deep Well Disposal of Pollutants (Repealed)
47	309.154	Authorization to Construct
48	309.155	Sewage Sludge Disposal
49	309.156	Total Dissolved Solids Reporting and Monitoring
50	309.157	Permit Limits for Total Metals
51	309.181	Appeal of Final Agency Action on a Permit Application
52	309.182	Authority to Modify, Suspend or Revoke Permits
53	309.183	Revision of Schedule of Compliance
54	309.184	Permit Modification Pursuant to Variance
55	309.185	Public Access to Information
56	309.191	Effective Date
57		
58		SUBPART B: OTHER PERMITS
59		
60	Section	
61	309.201	Preamble
62	309.202	Construction Permits
63	309.203	Operating Permits; New or Modified Sources
64	309.204	Operating Permits; Existing Sources
65	309.205	Joint Construction and Operating Permits
66	309.206	Experimental Permits
67	309.207	Former Permits (Repealed)
68	309.208	Permits for Sites Receiving Sludge for Land Application
69	309.221	Applications – Contents
70	309.222	Applications – Signatures and Authorizations
71	309.223	Applications – Registered or Certified Mail
72	309.224	Applications – Time to Apply
73	309.225	Applications – Filing and Final Action By Agency
74	309.241	Standards for Issuance
75	309.242	Duration of Permits Issued Under Subpart B
76	309.243	Conditions
77	309.244	Appeals from Conditions in Permits
78	309.261	Permit No Defense
79	309.262	Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
80	309.263	Modification of Permits
81	309.264	Permit Revocation
82	309.265	Approval of Federal Permits
83	309.266	Procedures
84	309.281	Effective Date
85	309.282	Severability
86		

e. . 1

87 **309.APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules** 88 89 AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 13 and 13.3 and authorized by Section 27 of the 90 Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 13.3 and 27]. 91 92 SOURCE: Adopted in R71-14, at 4 PCB 3, March 7, 1972; amended in R73-11, 12, at 14 PCB 93 661, December 5, 1974, at 16 PCB 511, April 24, 1975, and at 28 PCB 509, December 20, 1977; 94 amended in R73-11, 12, at 29 PCB 477, at 2 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 20, effective April 20, 1978; 95 amended in R79-13, at 39 PCB 263, at 4 Ill. Reg. 34, p. 159, effective August 7, 1980; amended in R77-12B, at 41 PCB 369, at 5 Ill. Reg. 6384, effective May 28, 1981; amended in R76-21, at 96 97 44 PCB 203, at 6 Ill. Reg. 563, effective December 24, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; 98 amended in R82-5, 10, at 54 PCB 411, at 8 Ill. Reg. 1612, effective January 18, 1984; amended 99 in R86-44 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2495, effective January 13, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 100 5993, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2892, effective February 101 13, 1990; amended in R91-5 at 16 Ill. Reg. 7339, effective April 27, 1992; amended in R95-22 at 102 20 Ill. Reg. 5526, effective April 1, 1996; amended in R99-8 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective 103 August 26, 1999; amended in R02-11 at 27 Ill. Reg. 202, effective December 20, 2002; amended in R03-19 at 28 Ill. Reg. 7310, effective May 7, 2004; amended in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14995. 104 effective September 8, 2008; amended in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg., effective 105 106 107 108 SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS 109 110 Section 309.141 Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits 111 112 In establishing the terms and conditions of each issued NPDES Permit, the Agency shall apply 113 and ensure compliance with all of the following, whenever applicable: 114 115 Effluent limitations under sectionsSections 301 and 302 of the CWA; a) 116 117 b) Standards of performance for new sources under section 306 of the CWA; 118 119 Effluent standards, effluent prohibitions, and pretreatment standards under c) 120 sectionSection 307 of the CWA; 121 122 d) Any more stringent limitation, including those: 123 124 1) necessary to meet water quality standards, treatment standards, or 125 schedules of compliance, established pursuant to any Illinois statute or 126 regulation (under authority preserved by section Section 510 of the CWA), 127 128 2) necessary to meet any other federal law or regulation, or 129

1

130		3) required to implement any applicable water quality standards, such
131		limitations to include any legally applicable requirements necessary to
132		implement total maximum daily loads established pursuant to
133		sectionSection 303(d) of the CWA and incorporated in the continuing
134		planning process approved under section Section 303(e) of the CWA and
135		any regulations or guidelines issued pursuant to that statute thereto ;
136		
137	e)	Any more stringent legally applicable requirements necessary to comply with a
138		plan approved pursuant to section Section 208(b) of the CWA;
139		
140	f)	Prior to promulgation by the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection
141		Agency of applicable effluent standards and limitations pursuant to
142		sections Sections 301, 302, 306 and 307 of the CWA, such conditions as the
143		Agency determines are necessary to carry out the provisions of the CWA;
144		
145	g)	If the NPDES Permit is for the discharge of pollutants into navigable waters from
146	0,	a vessel or other floating craft (except that no NPDES Permit shall be issued for
147		the discharge of pollutants from a vessel or other floating craft into Lake
148		Michigan), any applicable regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the
149		Department in which the Coast Guard is operating, establishing specifications for
150		safe transportation, handling, carriage, storage and stowage of pollutants; and
151		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
152	h)	If the NPDES Permit is for the discharge of pollutants from other than wet
153		weather point sources into the Lake Michigan Basin as defined at 35 Ill. Adm.
154		Code 303.443:
155		
156		1) Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) and Waste Load Allocation
157		(WLA) will be established through either the LaMP or a RAP for an Area
158		of Concern. If a LaMP or RAP has not been completed and adopted.
159		effluent limits shall be established consistent with the other provisions of
160		this Section, including, but not limited to, Additivity, Intake Pollutants,
161		Loading Limits, Level of Detection/Level of Quantification and
162		Compliance Schedules. When calculation of TMDLs or a WLA is
163		incomplete and it is expected that limits established through other
164		provisions will be superseded upon completion of the TMDL or WLA
165		process, those limits shall be identified as interim and the permit shall
166		include a reopener clause triggered by completion of a TMDL or WLA
167		determination. Any new limits brought about through exercise of the
168		reopener clause shall be eligible for delayed compliance dates and
169		compliance schedules consistent with Section 39(b) of the Act [415 ILCS
170		5/39(b)], Section 35 III. Adm. Code 309.148 of this Part, and 35 III. Adm.
171		Code 352.Subpart H.
172		Several Sector Control - Andreas

÷.

173 174 175 176 177 178	2)	2) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.590 establishes an acceptable additive risk lev one in 100,000 (10 ⁵) for establishing Tier I criteria and Tier II values combinations of substances exhibiting a carcinogenic or other nonthreshold toxic mechanism. For those discharges containing mut nonthreshold substances application of this additive standard shall be consistent with this subsection (b)									
179		CONSI	stent with <u>uns</u> subsection (n).								
180		A)	For discharges in the Lake Michig	gan Basin containin	ig one or more						
181			2,3,7,8-substituted chlorinated dil	penzo-p-dioxins or	2,3,7,8-						
182			substituted dibenzofurans, the teti	rachloro dibenzo-p-	dioxin						
185			2,3,7,8-1CDD toxicity equivalence	ce concentration (1)	EC _{TCDD}) shall						
104			be determined as outlined in subs	ection $(n)(2)(B)$.							
185		B)	The values listed in the following	Table shall be used	to dotormino						
180		Б)	the 2.3.7.8-TCDD toxicity equiva	lence concentration	a to determine						
188			following equation:		is using the						
189			ionowing equation.								
105			$(TEC)_{TCDD} = \Sigma$	(C), (TEF), (BEF),							
190											
			WHERE:								
191			$(TEC)_{TCDD}$ = 2,3,7,8-TCD in effluent $(C)_x$ = Concentratio $(TEF)_x$ = TCDD toxici $(BEF)_x$ = TCDD bioac	D toxicity equivaled n of total chemical ty equivalency fact cumulation equival	nce concentration x in effluent or for x ency factor for x						
				IADLE							
			Congener	TEF	BEF						
			2,3,7,8-TCDD	1.0	1.0						
			1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	0.5	0.9						
			1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	0.1	0.3						
			1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	0.1	0.1						
			1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	0.1	0.1						
			1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.01	0.0						
			OCDD	0.001	0.0						
			2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1	0.8						
			1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.05	0.2						
			2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.5	1.6						
			1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.0						
			1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.2						

1

.

						2.3.4.6	5.7.8-H	xCDF			0.1		(0.7
						1.2.3.7	7.8.9-H	xCDF			0.1		(0.6
						1.2.3.4	4.6.7.8-	HpCD	F		0.01		(0.0
						1.2.3.4	1.7.8.9-	HpCD	- F		0.01		(0.4
						OCDF	7	npob	•		0.001		(0.0
192						0001					0.001			
193			(C)	Anv c	ombin	ation o	f carci	nogenia	e or oth	nerwise	nonth	reshold	toxic
194				-)	substa	inces s	hall be	assess	ed on a	case-h	v-case	basis	The A	gency
195					shall	only co	nsider	such a	dditivit	v for c	hemica	ls that	exhibit	the
196					same	type of	feffect	and th	e same	mecha	nism o	ftoxic	ity bas	ed on
197					availa	ble sci	entific	inform	nation t	hat sup	ports a	reason	able	
198					assum	ption of	of addi	tive ef	fects.		Poins a			
199						.			<u> </u>					
200		3)]	Reaso	nable p	otentia	l to ex	ceed.						
201		-)	-		Р			••••						
202				A)	The fi	rst ster	o in det	termini	ing if a	reason	able po	tential	to exce	ed the
203					water	quality	v stand	ard exi	sts for	anv pa	rticular	pollut	ant para	ameter
204					is the	estima	tion of	the m	aximun	n expec	ted eff	luent c	oncent	ration
205					for the	at subs	tance.	That es	stimatic	n will	be com	pleted	for bot	h
206					acute	and ch	ronic e	xposu	re perio	ds and	is term	ied the	PEO.	The
207					PEO s	shall be	e deriv	ed from	n repres	sentativ	ve facil	ity-spe	cific da	ita to
208					reflec	t a 95 1	percent	confic	lence le	evel for	the 95	th perce	entile v	alue.
209					These	data v	vill be	presun	ned to a	dhere t	o a log	norma	l distrib	oution
210					patter	n unles	ss the a	ctual e	ffluent	data de	emonst	rates a	differe	nt
211					distrit	oution	pattern	. If fac	cility-st	becific	data in	excess	of 10	data
212					values	s is ava	ilable.	a coef	ficient	of varia	ation th	at is th	e ratio	of the
213					standa	ard dev	viation	to the	arithme	tic ave	rage sh	all be d	calculat	ted by
214					the A	gency.	The P	EO is	derived	as the	upper	bound	of a 95	5
215					percei	nt conf	idence	bracke	et aroun	d the 9	95 th per	centile	value	
216					throug	gh a mu	ultiplie	r from	the foll	lowing	table a	pplied	to the	
217					maxir	num va	alue in	the dat	ta set th	at has	its qual	ity ass	ured	
218					consis	stent w	ith 35]	Ill. Adı	m. Cod	e 352.4	10 as a	ppropi	riate for	r acute
219					and cl	ironic	data se	ts.						
220														
221					PEQ =	= (max	imum (data po	oint)(sta	atistical	l multir	olier)		
222						,		1			1	,		
						Coef	ficient	of Var	iation					
	No.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	Samples													
	1	1.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.7	6.2	8.0	10.1	12.6	15.5	18.7	22.3	26.4
	2	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.7	10.9
	3	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.2
	4	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.5

.

	5	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5
	6	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9
	7	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5
	8	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2
	9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9
	10	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
	11	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
	12	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
	13	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
	14	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
	15	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
	16	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
	17	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9
	18	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
	19	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
	20	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
	30	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
	40	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	50	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	60 or	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	greater													
223														
224					i)	If the	PEQ i	s less t	than or	equal	to the v	vater q	uality	
225						stand	ard, the	ere is r	no reas	onable	potenti	ial and	no lim	it will
226						be est	tablish	ed in tl	he perr	nit.				
227												_		
228					ii)	If the	PEQi	s more	than t	he wat	er quali	ity stan	dard, t	he
229						Agen	cy will	l proce	ed to c	onside	ration of	of dilut	ion and	l
230						mixir	ig purs	uant to	subse	ction (h)(4).			
231			г	• •	10.0.	1*4	• ~ 1		10 1	1.		•		
232			E	5)	If faci	lity-spe		lata of	10 or 1	ess dat	a value	s is ava	ailable,	an
233					alterna	ative P	EQ sha	ul be d	erived	using	the tabl	le in su	bsectio	n
234					(n)(3)	(A) ass	uming		ficient	of var	ation o	of 0.6, 8	ipplied	to the
233					maxin	num va	100 m		a set tr	hat has -252	its qua	nty ass	urea	
230					consis	tent wi	un 33 I	III. Adi	n. Coa	e 352.4	¥10.			
237					i)	If tha	PEO:	a 10aa +	han ar	aqual	to tha m	votor a	uoli+-	
230					IJ	atond	r Li VI ard th	oro ia m		cyual	notont:	valer q	uanty no limi	+ xx -: 11
237						be out	aru, uli tabliat	ol jn +1	10 1 cas	nit	potenti	iai anu	no mm	u WIII
241						De est	aunsn	eu m u	le pern					
247					ii)	If the	PEO -	wood	a tha m	oter av	uality at	ondord	05	
272 243					11)	altor	I EQ C		5 111 ha a	ater qu	anty St	anuaru	, all	
2 7 3 744						voluo	in the	DU WI	ui ve c		eu usin	$s_1 \wedge t_2$	laximu	111
∠ 44						value	m ine	uata se	et and a	a multi	pher of	. 1.4. ff	ine	

, .

				JCAR350309-1419416r01
245 246 247				alternative PEQ also exceeds the water quality standard, the Agency will proceed to consider dilution and mixing pursuant to subsection (b)(4)
248				pursuant to subsection (II)(4).
240			;;;;)	If the PEO exceeds the water quality standard but the
250			III)	alternative PEO is less than or equal to the standard the
250				A gency will either proceed to consider dilution and mixing
252				pursuant to subsection (h)(4) or will incorporate a
253				monitoring requirement and reopener clause to reassess the
254				potential to exceed within a specified time schedule, not to
255				exceed one year. In determining which of these options to
256				use in any individual application, the Agency shall consider
257				the operational and economic impacts on the permittee and
258				the effect, if any, deferral of a final decision would have on
259				an ultimate compliance schedule if a permit limit were
260				subsequently determined to be necessary.
261				
262		C)	The A	agency shall compare monthly average effluent data values,
263		,	when	available, with chronic aquatic life, human health and
264			wildli	fe standards to evaluate the need for monthly average water
265			qualit	y based effluent limitations (WQBELs). The Agency shall
266			use da	aily effluent data values to determine whether a potential
267			exists	to exceed acute aquatic life water quality standards.
268				
269		D)	The A	gency may apply other scientifically defensible statistical
270			metho	ods for calculating PEQ for use in the reasonable potential
271			analy	sis as provided for in Procedure 5.b.2 of <u>appendix</u> Appendix F
272			to 40	CFR 132, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code
273			301.1	06.
274				
275		E)	Rega	clless of the statistical procedure used, if the PEQ for the
276			paran	neter is less than or equal to the water quality standard for that
277			paran	neter, the Agency shall deem the discharge not to have a
278			reason	nable potential to exceed, and a WQBEL shall not be required
279			unles	s otherwise required under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.430.
280				
281	4)	If the	PEQ fo	r a parameter is greater than the particular water quality
282		stand	ard, crit	eria or value for that parameter, the Agency will assess the
283		level	of treati	nent being provided by the discharger. If the discharger is
284		provi	ding (or	will be providing) a level of treatment consistent with the
285		best o	degree o	t treatment required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.102(a), the
286		PEQ	derived	under subsection $(h)(3)$ shall be compared to a preliminary
287		efflue	ent limit	ation (PEL) determined by applying an appropriate mixing

288	zone	or a default mixing zone to the discharge. Mixing opportunity and
289	dilutio	on credit will be considered as follows:
290		
291	A)	Discharges to tributaries of the Lake Michigan Basin shall be
292		considered to have no available dilution for either acute or chronic
293		exposures, and the PEL will be set equivalent to the water quality
294		standard unless dilution is documented through a mixing zone
295		study.
296		
297	B)	Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCCs):
298	-)	
299		i) No mixing shall be allowed for new discharges of BCCs
300		commencing on or after December 24 1997 The PEL will
301		he set equivalent to the water quality standard
302		so set equivalent to the water quanty standard.
303		ii) Mixing shall be allowed for discharges of BCCs that which
304		existed as of December 24, 1997 in accordance with the
305		requirements of 35 Ill Adm Code 302 530
306		requirements of 55 m. runn. Code 502.550.
307	C)	Direct discharges to the Open Waters of Lake Michigan shall have
308	0)	a default mixing allowance of 2:1 for acute standards, criteria or
309		values and 10:1 for chronic standards, criteria or values if the
310		discharge configuration indicates that the effluent readily and
311		rapidly mixes with the receiving waters. If ready and rapid mixing
312		is in doubt the Agency shall deny any default dilution or mixing
313		allowance and require a mixing or dispersion study to determine
314		the proper dilution allowance. If the discharger applies for more
315		than the default dilution or mixing allowance, it must submit a
316		mixing or dispersion study to justify its request. Whenever a
317		mixing or dispersion study is available, it shall be used to
318		determine dilution or mixing allowance in lieu of the default
319		allowance
320		
321	5) Prelim	ninary effluent limitations calculations
322	S) TIOM	initiary enruent initiations calculations.
323	(۵	The preliminary effluent limitation (PEI) is calculated in a simple
324	11)	mass balance approach reflecting the dilution allowance
325		established in subsection (b)(4):
326		established in subsection (n)(4).
540		$WOS = [(O_P)(PEI) \pm (O_A)(O_A)] / [O_P \pm O_A]$
327	н.	$\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}} = [(\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}})(\mathbf{T}_{\mathcal{A}}) + (\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}})(\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}})] + [\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}} + \mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}]$
328		OF
329		
541		

PEL = [WQS(Qe + Qd) - (Qd)(Cd)] / Qe

WHERE:

В)	 WQS = applicable water quality standard, criteria or value Qe = effluent flowrate Qd = allowable dilution flowrate Cd = background pollutant concentration in dilution water The representative background concentration of pollutants to develop TMDLs and WLAs calculated in the absence of a TMDL									
	shall be established as follows:									
	i) "Background" represents all pollutant loadings, specifically loadings that flow from upstream waters into the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment for which a TMDL or WLA in the absence of a TMDL is being developed and enter the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment through atmospheric deposition, chemical reaction, or sediment release or resuspension.									
	 When determining what available data are acceptable for use in calculating background, the Agency shall use its best professional judgment, including consideration of the sampling location and the reliability of the data through comparison, in part, to detection and quantification levels. When data in more than 1 of the data sets or categories described in subsection (h)(5)(B)(iii) exists, best professional judgment shall be used to select the data that most accurately reflects or estimates background concentrations. Pollutant degradation and transport information may be considered when using pollutant loading data to estimate a water column concentration. 									
	iii) The representative background concentration for a pollutant in the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment shall be established on a case-by-case basis as the geometric mean of: acceptable water column data; water column concentrations estimated through use of acceptable caged or resident fish tissue data; or water column concentrations estimated through the use of acceptable or projected pollutant loading data. When determining the									

de.

- 5

365		geometric mean of the data for a pollutant that includes
366		values both above and below the detection level commonly
367		accented statistical techniques shall be used to evaluate the
368		data. If all of the acceptable data in a data gat are below the
369		detection level for a pollutent then all the data for the
370		nollutant in that data ast shall be assumed to be zero
371		ponutant in that data set shan be assumed to be zero.
372	6) W	ator quality based offluent limitations
372	0) W	ater quality based erruent miniations.
374	۸)	If the DEO is loss then or equal to the DEL it will be sensived
375	A)	that there is no reasonable notantial to exceed. Under such
376		aircumstances a normit limit for that contaminant will not be not
377		unloss atherwise justified under one or more president of 25 III
278		Adm. Cada 252 420
370		Adiii. Code 552.450.
379	D)	If the DEO is somely to an except of the other DEV with the DEO
381	D)	If the PEQ is equal to or greater than the PEL, and the PEQ was
387		be included in the normit. If the DEO was coloulated with
383		set of loss then or equal to 10 values, and the alternative DEO
384		set of less than of equal to 10 values, and the alternative PEQ
385		WOPEL will be included in the normalit
386		wQBEL will be included in the permit.
387	C	If the DEO was calculated using a data set of loss then an equal to
388	C)	10 values and the PEO is greater than the DEL but the alternative
380		PEO is less than the PEI, the A genery will either establish a
390		WOREL in the normit or incorporate a manitoring requirement and
391		reopener clause to reassess potential to evoced within a specified
392		time schedule not to exceed one year. In determining which of
393		these options to use in any individual application, the Agency shall
394		consider the operational and economic impacts on the normittee
395		and the effect if any deferral of a final decision would have on an
396		ultimate compliance schedule if a permit limit were subsequently
397		determined to be necessary
398		determined to be necessary.
399	D)	The WOBEL will be set at the PEL unless the PEL is
400	D)	appropriately modified to reflect credit for intake pollutants when
401		the discharged water originates in the same water body to which it
402		is being discharged. Consideration of intake credit will be limited
403		to the provisions of 35 Ill Adm. Code 352 425
404		to the provisions of 55 m. rum. Coue 552.425.
405	E)	The reasonable notential analysis shall be completed separately for
406	L)	acute and chronic aquatic life effects. When WORFI s are based
407		on acute impacts, the limit will be expressed as a daily maximum.

-

.

408			When the WQBEL is based on chronic effects, the limit will be
409			expressed as a monthly average. Human health and wildlife based
410			WQBELs will be expressed as monthly averages. If circumstances
411			warrant, the Agency shall consider alternatives to daily and
412			monthly limits.
413			
414	<u>i)</u>	Best m	anagement practices (BMPs) to control or abate the discharge of chloride
415		when:	
416			
417		<u>1)</u>	Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of storm
418			water discharges;
419			
420		<u>2)</u>	Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or
421			
422		<u>3)</u>	The practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and
423			standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.
424			
425	(Sourc	e: Ame	ended at 38 Ill. Reg, effective)

* * *

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 309 PERMITS

SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS

Section

- 309.101 Preamble
- 309.102 NPDES Permit Required
- 309.103 Application General
- 309.104 Renewal
- 309.105 Authority to Deny NPDES Permits
- 309.106 Access to Facilities and Further Information
- 309.107 Distribution of Applications
- 309.108 Tentative Determination and Draft Permit
- 309.109 Public Notice
- 309.110 Contents of Public Notice of Application
- 309.111 Combined Notices
- 309.112 Agency Action After Comment Period
- 309.113 Fact Sheets
- 309.114 Notice to Other Governmental Agencies
- 309.115 Public Hearings on NPDES Permit Applications
- 309.116 Notice of Agency Hearing
- 309.117 Agency Hearing
- 309.118 Agency Hearing File
- 309.119 Agency Action After Hearing
- 309.120 Reopening the Record to Receive Additional Written Comment
- 309.141 Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits
- 309.142 Water Quality Standards and Waste Load Allocation
- 309.143 Effluent Limitations
- 309.144 Federal New Source Standards of Performance
- 309.145 Duration of Permits
- 309.146 Authority to Establish Recording, Reporting, Monitoring and Sampling Requirements
- 309.147 Authority to Apply Entry and Inspection Requirements
- 309.148 Schedules of Compliance
- 309.149 Authority to Require Notice of Introduction of Pollutants into Publicly Owned Treatment Works
- 309.150 Authority to Ensure Compliance by Industrial Users with Sections 204(b), 307 and 308 of the Clean Water Act

- 309.151 Maintenance and Equipment
- 309.152Toxic Pollutants
- 309.153 Deep Well Disposal of Pollutants (Repealed)
- 309.154 Authorization to Construct
- 309.155 Sewage Sludge Disposal
- 309.156 Total Dissolved Solids Reporting and Monitoring
- 309.157 Permit Limits for Total Metals
- 309.181 Appeal of Final Agency Action on a Permit Application
- 309.182 Authority to Modify, Suspend or Revoke Permits
- 309.183 Revision of Schedule of Compliance
- 309.184 Permit Modification Pursuant to Variance
- 309.185 Public Access to Information
- 309.191 Effective Date

SUBPART B: OTHER PERMITS

Section

- 309.201 Preamble
- 309.202 Construction Permits
- 309.203 Operating Permits; New or Modified Sources
- 309.204 Operating Permits; Existing Sources
- 309.205 Joint Construction and Operating Permits
- 309.206 Experimental Permits
- 309.207 Former Permits (Repealed)
- 309.208 Permits for Sites Receiving Sludge for Land Application
- 309.221 Applications Contents
- 309.222 Applications Signatures and Authorizations
- 309.223 Applications -_ Registered or Certified Mail
- 309.224 Applications Time to Apply
- 309.225 Applications --- Filing and Final Action By Agency
- 309.241 Standards for Issuance
- 309.242 Duration of Permits Issued Under Subpart B
- 309.243 Conditions
- 309.244 Appeals from Conditions in Permits
- 309.261 Permit No Defense
- 309.262 Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
- 309.263 Modification of Permits
- 309.264 Permit Revocation
- 309.265 Approval of Federal Permits
- 309.266 Procedures
- 309.281 Effective Date
- 309.282 Severability

309. Appendix APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 13 and 13.3 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 13.3 and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R71-14, at 4 PCB 3, March 7, 1972; amended in R73-11, 12, at 14 PCB 661, December 5, 1974, at 16 PCB 511, April 24, 1975, and at 28 PCB 509, December 20, 1977; amended in R73-11, 12, at 29 PCB 477, at 2 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 20, effective April 20, 1978; amended in R79-13, at 39 PCB 263, at 4 Ill. Reg. 34, p. 159, effective August 7, 1980; amended in R77-12B, at 41 PCB 369, at 5 Ill. Reg. 6384, effective May 28, 1981; amended in R76-21, at 44 PCB 203, at 6 Ill. Reg. 563, effective December 24, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended in R82-5, 10, at 54 PCB 411, at 8 Ill. Reg. 1612, effective January 18, 1984; amended in R86-44 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2495, effective January 13, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5993, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2892, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R91-5 at 16 Ill. Reg. 7339, effective April 27, 1992; amended in R95-22 at 20 Ill. Reg. 5526, effective April 1, 1996; amended in R99-8 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective August 26, 1999; amended in R02-11 at 27 Ill. Reg. 202, effective December 20, 2002; amended in R03-19 at 28 Ill. Reg. 7310, effective May 7, 2004; amended in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14978,14995, effective September 8, 2008; amended at in R08-09(D) at 38 Ill. Reg. ______, effective _______.

SUBPART A: NPDES PERMITS

Section 309.141 Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits

In establishing the terms and conditions of each issued NPDES Permit, the Agency shall apply and ensure compliance with all of the following, whenever applicable:

- a) Effluent limitations under <u>SectionsSections</u> 301 and 302 of the CWA;
- b) Standards of performance for new sources under <u>SectionSectionSection</u> 306 of the CWA;
 - c) Effluent standards, effluent prohibitions, and pretreatment standards under <u>SectionSectionSection</u> 307 of the CWA;
 - d) Any more stringent limitation, including those:
 - necessary to meet water quality standards, treatment standards, or schedules of compliance, established pursuant to any Illinois statute or regulation (under authority preserved by <u>SectionSectionSection</u> 510 of the CWA),

- 2) necessary to meet any other federal law or regulation, or
- 3) required to implement any applicable water quality standards, such limitations to include any legally applicable requirements necessary to implement total maximum daily loads established pursuant to <u>SectionsectionSection</u> 303(d) of the CWA and incorporated in the continuing planning process approved under <u>SectionSectionSection</u> 303(e) of the CWA and any regulations or guidelines issued pursuant thereto; to that statutethereto;
- e) Any more stringent legally applicable requirements necessary to comply with a plan approved pursuant to <u>SectionSectionSection</u> 208(b) of the CWA;
- f) Prior to promulgation by the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency of applicable effluent standards and limitations pursuant to <u>SectionsSectionsSections</u> 301, 302, 306 and 307 of the CWA, such conditions as the Agency determines are necessary to carry out the provisions of the CWA;
- g) If the NPDES Permit is for the discharge of pollutants into navigable waters from a vessel or other floating craft (except that no NPDES Permit shall be issued for the discharge of pollutants from a vessel or other floating craft into Lake Michigan), any applicable regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating, establishing specifications for safe transportation, handling, carriage, storage and stowage of pollutants; and
- h) If the NPDES Permit is for the discharge of pollutants from other than wet weather point sources into the Lake Michigan Basin as defined at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443:
 - 1) Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) and Waste Load Allocation (WLA) will be established through either the LaMP or a RAP for an Area of Concern. If a LaMP or RAP has not been completed and adopted, effluent limits shall be established consistent with the other provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, Additivity, Intake Pollutants, Loading Limits, Level of Detection/Level of Quantification and Compliance Schedules. When calculation of TMDLs or a WLA is incomplete and it is expected that limits established through other provisions will be superseded upon completion of the TMDL or WLA process, those limits shall be identified as interim and the permit shall include a reopener clause triggered by completion of a TMDL or WLA determination. Any new limits brought about through exercise of the reopener clause shall be eligible for delayed compliance dates and compliance schedules consistent with Section 39(b) of the Act [415 ILCS

5/39(b)], <u>Section</u>35 Ill. Adm. Code <u>309.148,309.148 of this Part</u>, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.Subpart H.

2) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.590 establishes an acceptable additive risk level of one in 100,000 (10⁵) for establishing Tier I criteria and Tier II values for combinations of substances exhibiting a carcinogenic or other nonthreshold toxic mechanism. For those discharges containing multiple nonthreshold substances application of this additive standard shall be consistent with <u>this</u> subsection (h).

- A) For discharges in the Lake Michigan Basin containing one or more 2,3,7,8-substituted chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins or 2,3,7,8-substituted dibenzofurans, the tetrachloro dibenzo-p-dioxin 2,3,7,8-TCDD toxicity equivalence concentration (TEC_{TCDD}) shall be determined as outlined in subsection (h)(2)(B).
- B) The values listed in the following Table shall be used to determine the 2,3,7,8-TCDD toxicity equivalence concentrations using the following equation:

 $(\text{TEC})_{\text{TCDD}} = \sum (C)_* (\text{TEF})_* (\text{BEF})_*$

WHERE:

-(TEC)_{TCDD} = 2,3,7,8-TCDD toxicity equivalence concentration in effluent

$(C)_{*} = Conc$	centration of total chemical x in effluent
$(TEF)_{*} =$	TCDD toxicity equivalency factor for x
$(BEF)_{*} =$	TCDD bioaccumulation equivalency factor for x

TABLE

 $(\underline{\text{TEC}})_{\underline{\text{TCDD}}} \equiv \underline{\Sigma} (\underline{\text{C}})_x (\underline{\text{TEF}})_x (\underline{\text{BEF}})_x$

WHERE:

(TEC) _{TCDD}	Ξ	2,3,7,8-TCDD toxicity equivalence concentration in effluent
<u>(C)</u> x	Ξ	Concentration of total chemical x in effluent
(TEF)x	Ξ	TCDD toxicity equivalency factor for x
(BEF)x	=	TCDD bioaccumulation equivalency factor for x

.

	TABLE			
Congener	TEF	B E F		
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1.0	1.0		
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	0.5	0.9		
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	0.1	0.3		
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	0.1	0.1		
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	0.1	0.1		
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.01	0.0		
1.1,2,3,4,6,7,8-НрС DD OCDD	0.001	0.0		
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1	0.8		
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.05	0.2		
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.5	1.6		
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.0		
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.2		
2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1	0.7		
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	0.1	0.6		
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	0.01	0.0		
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	0.01	0.4		
OCDF	0.001	0.0		

- C) Any combination of carcinogenic or otherwise nonthreshold toxic substances shall be assessed on a case-by-case basis. The Agency shall only consider such additivity for chemicals that exhibit the same type of effect and the same mechanism of toxicity, based on available scientific information that supports a reasonable-<u>assumption of additive effects.</u>
- 3) Reasonable potential to exceed.
 - A) The first step in determining if a reasonable potential to exceed the water quality standard exists for any particular pollutant parameter is the estimation of the maximum expected effluent concentration for that substance. That estimation will be completed for both acute and chronic exposure periods and is termed the PEQ. The PEQ shall be derived from representative facility-specific data to reflect a 95 percent confidence level for the 95th percentile value. These data will be presumed to adhere to a lognormal distribution pattern unless the actual effluent data demonstrates a different distribution pattern. If facility-specific data in excess of 10 data values is available, a coefficient of variation that is the ratio of the standard deviation to the arithmetic average shall be calculated by the Agency. The PEQ is derived as the upper bound of a 95 percent confidence bracket around the 95th percentile value through a multiplier from the following table applied to the maximum value in the data set that has its quality assured consistent with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.410 as appropriate for acute and chronic data sets.

PEQ = (maximum data point)(statistical multiplier)

Coefficient of Variation													
No Samples	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Samples													
1	1.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.7	6.2	8.0	10.1	12.6	15.5	18.7	22.3	26.4
2	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.7	10.9
3	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.2
4	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.5
5	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5

Coefficient of Variation

6	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9
7	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5
8	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2
9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9
10	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
11	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
12	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
13	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
14	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
15	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
16	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
17	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9
18	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
19	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
30	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
40	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
50	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
60 or-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
greater													
greater													

- i) If the PEQ is less than or equal to the water quality standard, there is no reasonable potential and no limit will be established in the permit.
- ii) If the PEQ is more than the water quality standard, the Agency will proceed to consideration of dilution and mixing pursuant to subsection (h)(4).
- B) If facility-specific data of 10 or less data values is available, an alternative PEQ shall be derived using the table in subsection (h)(3)(A) assuming a coefficient of variation of 0.6, applied to the maximum value in the data set that has its quality assured consistent with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.410.
 - i) If the PEQ is less than or equal to the water quality standard, there is no reasonable potential and no limit will be established in the permit.
 - ii) If the PEQ exceeds the water quality standard, an alternative PEQ will be calculated using the maximum value in the data set and a multiplier of 1.4. If the

alternative PEQ also exceeds the water quality standard, the Agency will proceed to consider dilution and mixing pursuant to subsection (h)(4).

- iii) If the PEQ exceeds the water quality standard but the alternative PEQ is less than or equal to the standard, the Agency will either proceed to consider dilution and mixing pursuant to subsection (h)(4), or will incorporate a monitoring requirement and reopener clause to reassess the potential to exceed within a specified time schedule, not to exceed one year. In determining which of these options to use in any individual application, the Agency shall consider the operational and economic impacts on the permittee and the effect, if any, deferral of a final decision would have on an ultimate compliance schedule if a permit limit were subsequently determined to be necessary.
- C) The Agency shall compare monthly average effluent data values, when available, with chronic aquatic life, human health and wildlife standards to evaluate the need for monthly average water quality based effluent limitations (WQBELs). The Agency shall use daily effluent data values to determine whether a potential exists to exceed acute aquatic life water quality standards.
- D) The Agency may apply other scientifically defensible statistical methods for calculating PEQ for use in the reasonable potential analysis as provided for in Procedure 5.b.2 of <u>AppendixappendixAppendix</u> F to 40 CFR 132, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.
- E) Regardless of the statistical procedure used, if the PEQ for the parameter is less than or equal to the water quality standard for that parameter, the Agency shall deem the discharge not to have a reasonable potential to exceed, and a WQBEL shall not be required unless otherwise required under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.430.
- 4) If the PEQ for a parameter is greater than the particular water quality standard, criteria or value for that parameter, the Agency will assess the level of treatment being provided by the discharger. If the discharger is providing (or will be providing) a level of treatment consistent with the best degree of treatment required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.102(a), the PEQ derived under subsection (h)(3) shall be compared to a preliminary effluent limitation (PEL) determined by applying an appropriate mixing

zone or a default mixing zone to the discharge. Mixing opportunity and dilution credit will be considered as follows:

- A) Discharges to tributaries of the Lake Michigan Basin shall be considered to have no available dilution for either acute or chronic exposures, and the PEL will be set equivalent to the water quality standard unless dilution is documented through a mixing zone study.
- B) Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCCs):
 - i) No mixing shall be allowed for new discharges of BCCs commencing on or after December 24, 1997. The PEL will be set equivalent to the water quality standard.
 - Mixing shall be allowed for discharges of BCCs whichthatwhich existed as of December 24, 1997 in accordance with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.530.
- C) Direct discharges to the Open Waters of Lake Michigan shall have a default mixing allowance of 2:1 for acute standards, criteria or values and 10:1 for chronic standards, criteria or values if the discharge configuration indicates that the effluent readily and rapidly mixes with the receiving waters. If ready and rapid mixing is in doubt the Agency shall deny any default dilution or mixing allowance and require a mixing or dispersion study to determine the proper dilution allowance. If the discharger applies for more than the default dilution or mixing allowance, it must submit a mixing or dispersion study to justify its request. Whenever a mixing or dispersion study is available, it shall be used to determine dilution or mixing allowance in lieu of the default allowance.
- 5) Preliminary effluent limitations calculations.
 - A) The preliminary effluent limitation (PEL) is calculated in a simple mass balance approach reflecting the dilution allowance established in subsection (h)(4):

 $\underline{WQS} = [(Qe)(PEL) + (Qd)(Cd)] / [Qe + Qd]$

WQS = [(Qe)(PEL) + (Qd)(Cd)] / [Qe + Qd] or

PEL = [WQS(Qe + Qd) - (Qd)(Cd)] / Qe

WHERE:

WQS = applicable water quality standard, criteria or value

Qe = effluent flowrate

Qd = allowable dilution flowrate

Cd = background pollutant concentration in dilution water-

 $\underline{PEL} = [WQS(Qe + Qd) - (Qd)(Cd)] / Qe$

WHERE:

- <u>WQS</u> = applicable water quality standard, criteria or value
- Qe = effluent flowrate
- Qd = allowable dilution flowrate
- <u>Cd</u> = <u>background pollutant concentration in dilution water</u>
- B) The representative background concentration of pollutants to develop TMDLs and WLAs calculated in the absence of a TMDL shall be established as follows:
 - "Background" represents all pollutant loadings, specifically loadings that flow from upstream waters into the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment for which a TMDL or WLA in the absence of a TMDL is being developed and enter the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment through atmospheric deposition, chemical reaction, or sediment release or resuspension.
 - ii) When determining what available data are acceptable for use in calculating background, the Agency shall use its best professional judgment, including consideration of the sampling location and the reliability of the data through comparison, in part, to detection and quantification levels. When data in more than 1 of the data sets or categories described in subsection (h)(5)(B)(iii) exists, best professional judgment shall be used to select the data that most accurately reflects or estimates background concentrations. Pollutant degradation and transport information may be considered when using pollutant loading data to estimate a water column concentration.

- iii) The representative background concentration for a pollutant in the specified watershed, water body, or water body segment shall be established on a case-by-case basis as the geometric mean of: acceptable water column data; water column concentrations estimated through use of acceptable caged or resident fish tissue data; or water column concentrations estimated through the use of acceptable or projected pollutant loading data. When determining the geometric mean of the data for a pollutant that includes values both above and below the detection level, commonly accepted statistical techniques shall be used to evaluate the data. If all of the acceptable data in a data set are below the detection level for a pollutant, then all the data for the pollutant in that data set shall be assumed to be zero.
- 6) Water quality based effluent limitations.
 - A) If the PEQ is less than or equal to the PEL, it will be concluded that there is no reasonable potential to exceed. Under such circumstances a permit limit for that contaminant will not be set unless otherwise justified under one or more provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.430.
 - B) If the PEQ is equal to or greater than the PEL, and the PEQ was calculated using a data set of more than 10 values, a WQBEL will be included in the permit. If the PEQ was calculated using a data set of less than or equal to 10 values, and the alternative PEQ calculated under subsection (h)(3) (B) also exceeds the PEL, a WQBEL will be included in the permit.
 - C) If the PEQ was calculated using a data set of less than or equal to 10 values, and the PEQ is greater than the PEL but the alternative PEQ is less than the PEL, the Agency will either establish a WQBEL in the permit or incorporate a monitoring requirement and reopener clause to reassess potential to exceed within a specified time schedule, not to exceed one year. In determining which of these options to use in any individual application, the Agency shall consider the operational and economic impacts on the permittee and the effect, if any, deferral of a final decision would have on an ultimate compliance schedule if a permit limit were subsequently determined to be necessary.
 - D) The WQBEL will be set at the PEL, unless the PEL is

appropriately modified to reflect credit for intake pollutants when the discharged water originates in the same water body to which it is being discharged. Consideration of intake credit will be limited to the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.425.

- E) The reasonable potential analysis shall be completed separately for acute and chronic aquatic life effects. When WQBELs are based on acute impacts, the limit will be expressed as a daily maximum. When the WQBEL is based on chronic effects, the limit will be expressed as a monthly average. Human health and wildlife based WQBELs will be expressed as monthly averages. If circumstances warrant, the Agency shall consider alternatives to daily and monthly limits.
- (i) Best management practices (BMPs) to control or abate the discharge of chloride when:
 - (1) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of storm water discharges;
 - (2) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or
 - (3) The practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

(Source: Amended at 38 Ill. Reg. _____, effective_____)
Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Monday, September 29, 2014 10:58:58 AM

Input:		
Document 1 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-309-Agency(issue40).docx	
Description	35-309-Agency(issue40)	
Document 2 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2014\09Sep2014\35-309-r01(issue 40).docx	
Description	35-309-r01(issue 40)	
Rendering set	JCAR Delta	

Legend:	
Insertion	
Deletion-	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion-	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions	67	
Deletions	46	
Moved from	0	
Moved to	0	
Style change	0	
Format changed	0	
Total changes	113	